

EST. 1888



SANTA ANA
UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Second Interim
REPORT

2018-2019

AS OF JANUARY 31, 2019

BOARD OF EDUCATION

EST. 1888



SANTA ANA
UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT



VALERIE AMEZCUA
PRESIDENT

CURRENT TERM: 2018-2022



RIGO RODRIGUEZ, Ph.D.
VICE PRESIDENT

CURRENT TERM: 2016-2020



ALPONSO ALVAREZ, Ed.D.
CLERK

CURRENT TERM: 2016-2020



JOHN PALACIO
MEMBER

CURRENT TERM: 2018-2022





Our Success, Our Passion

In August 2012, the Santa Ana Unified School District Board of Education approved our new Vision and Mission Statements as part of the Seven Building Blocks to SAUSD's success. These statements align with the national direction and our implementation of the Common Core State Standards. They reflect SAUSD's path to providing a world-class education to ensure that our students are college and career ready and prepared to assume their role as a part of the global citizenry.

Success

Achievement

United

Service

Dedication

Vision Statement

We will work collaboratively and comprehensively with staff, parents, and the community to strengthen a learning environment focused on raising the achievement of all students and preparing them for success in college and career.

Mission Statement

We assure well-rounded learning experiences, which prepare our students for success in college and career. We engage, inspire, and challenge all of our students to become productive citizens, ethical leaders, and positive contributors to our community, country and a global society.

Santa Ana Unified School District

Assistant Superintendent, Business Services 2018-19 Second Interim Message

On June 26, 2018, the Governing Board adopted its 2018-19 Budget based on expenditure and revenue projections that were developed during the Governor's May Revision as well as activities and services outlined in the adopted 2018-19 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP). On December 11, 2018 the Board approved the First Interim Report covering the period ending October 31, 2018. Governor Newsom has come out with the 2019-20 proposed Budget on January 10, 2019 and some of the assumptions for the subsequent two years have changed. California Department of Education (CDE) has also certified the first principal (P-1) apportionment on February 20, 2019 based on the District's submission of P-1 attendance reports. The District has also been working on the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) revisions and annual updates. This document, the Second Interim Budget Report, encompasses all of the financial changes and adjustments that have occurred as of January 31, 2019.

Education Code 42130 requires each California school district to prepare this interim report to cover the financial and budgetary status of the district and also include a certification of whether or not the district is able to meet its financial obligations. This staff recommends the Second Interim budget report with a positive certification, which affirms that the district will be able to meet its current fiscal obligations this year and the subsequent two fiscal years.

Multi-Year Planning

The district forecasts its expenses and revenues out over a three year period which reflects our instructional plans, LCAP initiatives, and other operational adjustments. A few long-range external pressures that will result in increased costs to the district that the district continues to monitor and plan for are the district's continued decline in enrollment, other post employment benefit Obligations (OPEB), as well as increases in the district's state employee retirement contribution (STRS and PERS).

The Superintendent is working in conjunction with the Board and Stakeholders to identify the planned expenditure adjustments of (\$5) million and (\$15) million in out years to ensure District's continued fiscal solvency. The details of such adjustments will be provided during the 2019-20 Budget Development. Budget and programmatic priorities for new or redirected dollars are determined by the Board of Education with considerable input by our community stakeholders through the LCAP process.

Local Control Accountability Plan

In order to ensure that districts are addressing the specific needs of their students, school districts are required to engage with their communities to develop a Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP). Over the last four years, the Santa Ana Unified School District has involved a wide variety of stakeholders to develop its LCAP with the focus on how to best ensure that students are achieving at or above grade-level standards and prepared with 21st century skills for college and careers.

As a result of this collaboration effort, the Santa Ana Unified School District Local Control Accountability Plan was created and adopted by the Board of Education during the same meeting as the Budget on June 26, 2018 and continues to be updated on a regular basis with input from stakeholders.

Major Budget Assumptions

Following are some major budget assumption changes and highlights for 2018-19 compared to the First Interim:

- No changes to the LCFF funding and other general fund revenues;
- Decrease in total general fund expenditures of \$6.2 million.
- Increase in general fund ending fund balance of \$6.2 million.

Manoj Roychowdhury, Assistant Superintendent, Business Services



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Page
Introduction and Overview	1-6
District Certification of Interim Report (Form CI)	7-9
Forms:	
• <i>Operating Funds – Unrestricted and Restricted</i>	
➤ General Fund – Unrestricted/Restricted (Form 01)	11-37
➤ Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund (Form 09)	39-48
➤ Child Development Fund (Form 12)	49-57
➤ Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund (Form 13)	59-67
➤ Deferred Maintenance Fund (Form 14)	69-75
➤ Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects (Form 17)	77-81
➤ Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits (Form 20)	83-87
➤ Building Fund (Form 21)	89-97
➤ Capital Facilities Fund (Form 25)	99-107
➤ County School Facilities Fund (Form 35)	109-117
➤ Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects (Form 40)	119-127
➤ Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units (Form 49)	129-137
➤ Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (Form 51)	139-145
➤ Debt Service Fund (Form 56)	147-152
➤ Self-Insurance Fund (Form 67)	153-159
➤ Retiree Benefit Fund (Form 71)	161-165
• <i>Supplemental Information</i>	
➤ Average Daily Attendance (Form A)	169-170
➤ Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet (Form ICR)	171-175
➤ Multiyear Projections – General Fund (Form MYP)	176-181
➤ Cash Flow	182-184
➤ Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures (Form ESMOE)	185-187
➤ Summary of Interfund Activities for All Funds (Form SIA)	188-189
• <i>Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS)</i>	191-218

Introduction and Overview

2018-19 SECOND INTERIM



JANUARY 2019

The District develops the budget each year by identifying the changes in revenue from the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) and expenditures that are continuing, mandated, or required for operations. The Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) is the guiding plan for programming any new funding that is available after balancing the revenue and expenditure projections. The LCAP plan process is the guiding point set by the Board of Education and the community in providing prioritization for new funding as it becomes available after meeting all obligations for continuing, mandated, or required for operations.

Second Interim Report

Orange County Department of Education (OCDE), the District's oversight agency, provides guidance and direction as to which assumptions should reasonably be incorporated into the District's Second Interim Report.

The key assumptions included in the Second Interim are as follows:

Revenue Adjustments:

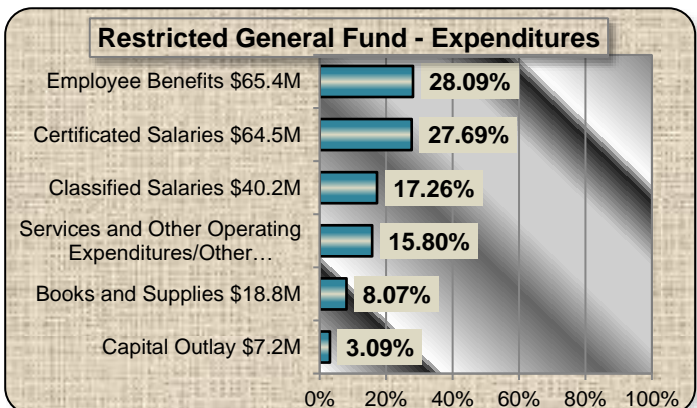
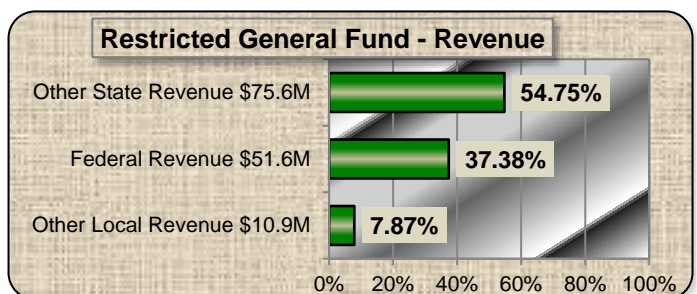
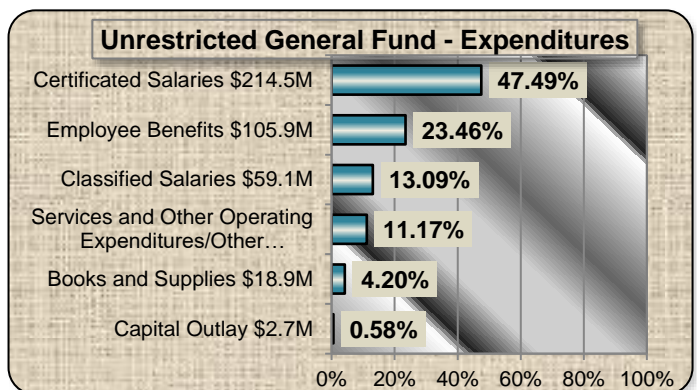
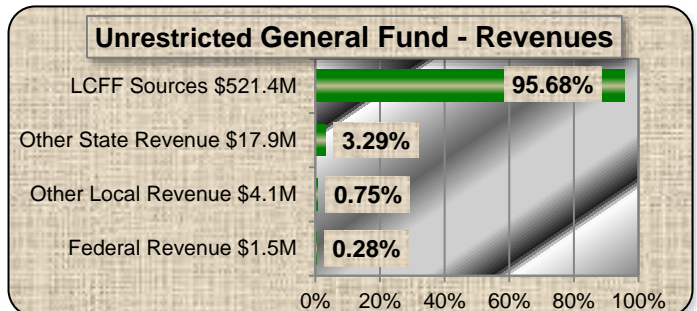
- No adjustments to the LCFF funding;
- Increase in federal funding of \$1.3 million related to Title I, Title III carryover, and MAA backcasting;
- Decrease in other state funding of \$2.1 million mainly related STRS on behalf;
- Increase in other local revenue of \$0.8 million, including local revenue and interest.

Expense Adjustments:

- Decrease in certificated staffing allocation of \$4.1 million due to salary adjustments for Special Education, vacant and frozen positions;
- Decrease in classified staffing allocation of \$1.4 million due to vacant and frozen positions;
- Decrease in employee benefits of \$4.9 million related to salary adjustments as well as STRS on behalf adjustment;
- Increase in books and materials of \$2.3 million due to adjustments to grant award and Title I Federal Monitoring Program audit;
- Increase in services and other operating expenditures of \$2.3 million for dashboard support plan, OCDE SOS services, and legal fees;
- Decrease in capital outlay of \$0.4 million for Prop 39 projects as well as budget transfers.

Second Interim Budget Data

To represent the District's budget in a more readable format, the following bar charts identify the various elements of the 2018-19 budgets for the unrestricted and restricted general funds (i.e. Fund 01).



Second Interim Budget – All Funds

In addition to the General Fund, the District has other funds that are utilized for specific purposes. In the table below, you will see a summary of the District budget for all other funds at the Second Interim Budget.

Funds are allocated to the District based upon several criteria. The State requires that various funds be maintained for the proper accounting of revenue and expenditure activities carried out within the various funds. The “fund type” is important because it determines how the financial resources must be spent.

Fund #	Fund Type	Total Budget Expenditures incl. Other Financing Sources/Uses (\$ in million)
01	General Fund, Unrestricted & Restricted	\$684.6
09	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund	4.0
12	Child Development Fund	8.7
13	Cafeteria Fund	44.3
14	Deferred Maintenance Fund	11.0
20	Special Reserve for Postemployment Benefits	0.0
21	Building Fund	0.6
25	Capital Facilities Fund	23.5
35	County School Facilities Fund	3.7
40	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay	19.8
49	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units	0.1
51	Bond Interest & Redemption Fund	20.3
56	Debt Service Fund	7.4
67	Self-Insurance Fund	25.1
71	Retiree Benefit Fund	0.0
	Total	\$853.1

Cash Flow Considerations

The District projects a positive cash flow for 2018-19, 2019-20, and 2020-21 without any borrowing. The District continues to diligently monitor its cash flow.

District Multiyear Projections – General Fund

Multiyear projections (MYPs) are required by AB1200 and AB2756. It is the obligation of the school district to show that it will be able to meet its financial obligations in the current year and two subsequent fiscal years. A barometer of a district's financial strength is the district's unrestricted reserve percentage. Districts the size of SAUSD are required to maintain unrestricted reserves of at least 2% or roughly \$14.0 million. While \$14.0 million is a significant amount, the reserve is less than two weeks payroll, with monthly payroll of approximately \$40 million.

The multiyear projections were adjusted, beginning in 2019-20 to account for:

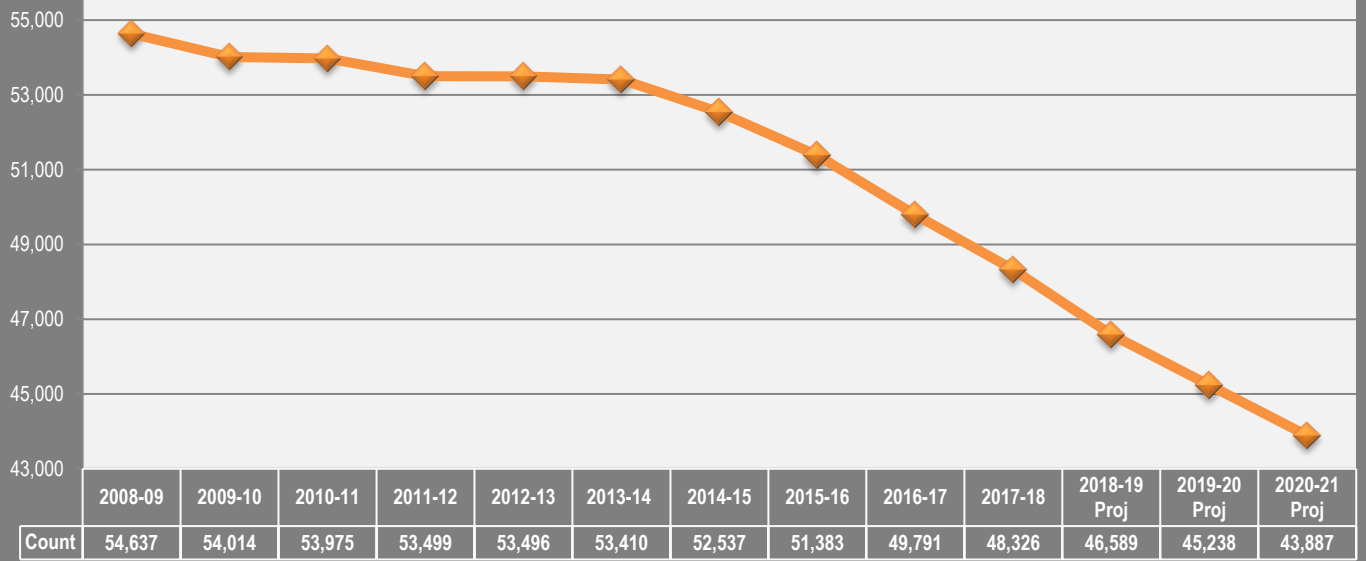
- The impact on projected declining enrollment of 1,351 from 2018-19 (approximately \$10.1 million) as the District receives funding based upon the higher of the current or previous year ADA;
- Adjustments in staffing due to: 1) a projected enrollment loss of 1,351, resulting in a reduction in certificated expenditures of approximately \$4.3 million; 2) adjustments to vacant and new positions of \$5.2 million; and 3) expiration of programs of \$2.1 million;
- The projected step/column salary increase of approximately \$1.2 million and \$0.2 million for certificated and classified salaries, respectively;
- The projected increase of approximately \$11.1 million in STRS/PERS and Health benefits costs;
- The removal of the One-time Funds for Outstanding Mandate Claims of \$8.6 million;
- Exclusion of programs' carryovers;
- A decrease in general fund contribution of \$1.4 million, mostly for Special Education;
- Expiration of College Readiness Block Grant of \$1.8 million, California Career Pathway Trust of \$2.5 million, and Career Technical Education Incentive Grant of \$5.9 million.
- Identification of programs reductions of \$5 million. Details are to be submitted at 2019-20 Budget Development report.

The District will no longer receive the LCFF gap funding as it is fully funded in 2018-19. The District utilizes LCFF COLA of 3.46% and 2.86% for 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. Revenue is projected to decrease in 2019-20 by approximately \$10.1 million and continue to decrease in 2020-21 by an additional \$4.6 million.

The State funds districts based on students who attend school.

- Student Enrollment. The District has experienced enrollment loss in 16 of the last 17 years. The District anticipates losing 1,351 students in 2018-19 and an additional 1,351 in 2020-21. The projected decline in student enrollment is reflected in revenue projections for the Second Interim Budget.

SAUSD Historical and Projected Student Enrollment



SAUSD is submitting a positive certification to the State based on revenue and expenditure assumptions that the District will be able to meet its General Fund obligations in the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

COMBINED GENERAL FUND			
(\$s in Millions)	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Beginning Fund Balance	\$105.9	\$104.4	\$80.3
Revenues	\$683.0	\$654.3	\$647.6
Expenditures	\$684.6	\$678.4	\$663.1
Net Increase/(Decrease)	<\$1.6>	<\$24.1>	<\$15.5>
Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$104.3	\$80.3	\$64.8
Components of Projected Ending Fund Balance			
Stabilization Arrangements			
Revolving Cash/Stores	\$1.2	\$1.2	\$1.2
Other Designations			
Restricted Reserves	\$22.9	\$17.2	\$16.3
Unrestricted Reserves	\$13.7	\$13.6	\$13.3
Unrestricted Reserves %	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Undesignated/Unappropriated	\$66.5	\$48.3	\$34.0

For more information on SAUSD budget, please use the following link:
<http://www.sausd.us/Page/434>

2018-19 Proposed LCAP Goals

The Second Interim Budget incorporates the action plans, services, and expenditures outlined in the proposed Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) as shown in the charts below:

Goal 1: Teaching and Learning

\$453.8M

- Rigorous, standards-based instructional program, digital resources and Professional Development
- Highly-qualified and well trained teachers and leaders
- Access to technology
- Course options (traditional & online)
- Progress monitoring
- Early literacy and numeracy
- AP, CTE and VAPA courses
- STEM and AVID programs

Goal 2: Engagement

\$15.5M

- Increased VAPA, Athletics and extracurricular opportunities
- Access to technology
- Project-based learning
- Parent training and workshops
- Increased library services and tutors
- Summer enrichment and bridge programs

Goal 3: School Climate and Safety

\$275.7M

- Family events
- School safety and maintenance
- Welcoming school environments
- PBIS and dropout prevention efforts
- Mentoring and service learning
- Wellness programs and connections to community resources
- Parenting programs with childcare
- Translation services
- School climate & structured recess

Goal 4: Targeted Support

\$51.8M

- Extended learning opportunities
- English learner support
- Supplemental instructional programs
- Support for identified schools on the California Dashboard
- Targeted academic supports
- Targeted restorative practices and SEL support

CORE

Actions and expenditures to meet the goals described for ALL pupils.

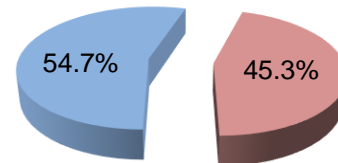
SUPPLEMENTAL

Additional annual actions above what is provided for all students that will serve low-income, English learner, and foster youth pupils.

Goal 1

\$248.1M

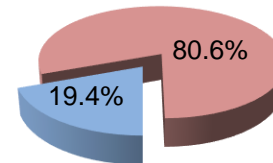
\$205.7M



Goal 2

\$3.0M

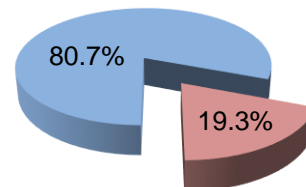
\$12.5M



Goal 3

\$222.6M

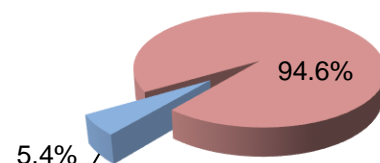
\$53.1M



Goal 4

\$2.8M

\$49.0M



NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: [Signature]
District Superintendent or Designee

Date: 03/14/19

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 12, 2019

Signed: [Signature]
President of the Governing Board

CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

___ QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

___ NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Swandayani Singgih

Telephone: 714-558-5895

Title: Director, Budget

E-mail: swandayani.singgih@sausd.us

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	X	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		X
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2017-18) annual payment?		X
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	X	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	• Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
		For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		X
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		X

Operating Funds

Unrestricted and Restricted



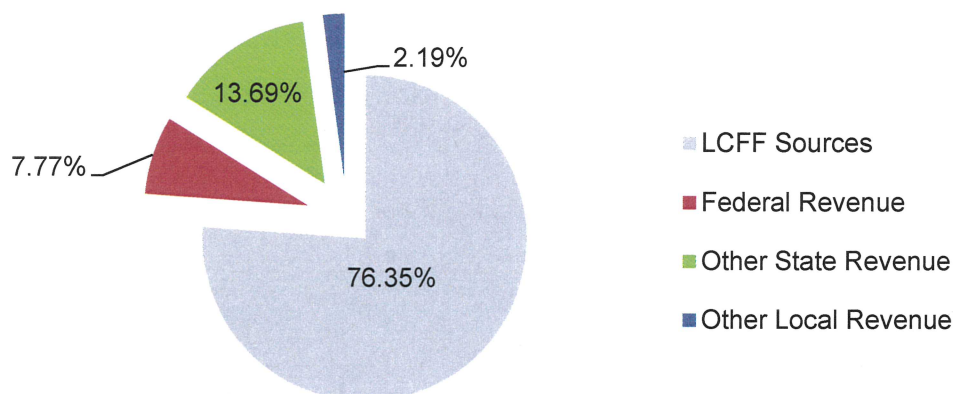
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Santa Ana High School.

COMBINED GENERAL FUND (01)

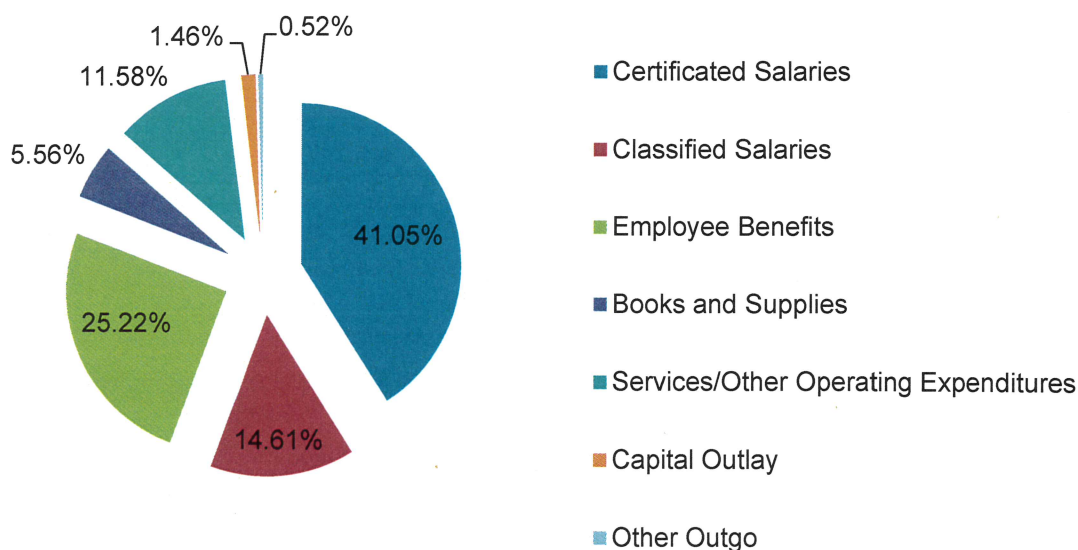
Unrestricted and Restricted



The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District with the largest revenue coming from State Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) sources (76.35%). Total projected revenue is \$682.99 million.



The combined General Fund is used to account for financial activities, except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. Employees' salaries and benefits represent the largest expenditures (80.88%). Total projected expenditures are \$679.45 million. In addition, the District transfers dollars to other funds totaling \$5.10 million for Certificates of Participation, Qualified Zone Academy Bonds, the Advanced Learning Academy Charter School, and Nutrition Services.



The District relies on State revenue to run its daily operations in educating our students. The district projects to have a positive fund balance of approximately \$104.38 million, which includes \$22.94 million in restricted fund balances.

2018-19 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

30 66670 0000000
Form 011

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	511,168,901.42	521,445,182.00	287,074,251.79	521,445,182.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	45,720,869.82	51,806,809.48	21,381,327.32	53,093,497.68	1,286,688.20	2.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	97,495,962.84	95,629,343.27	41,246,987.26	93,506,511.07	(2,122,832.20)	-2.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	12,539,345.72	14,171,057.67	4,049,549.39	14,942,962.27	771,904.60	5.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			666,925,079.80	683,052,392.42	353,752,115.76	682,988,153.02		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	277,549,607.77	283,001,021.25	148,050,340.82	278,906,765.32	4,094,255.93	1.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	99,445,673.38	100,672,039.69	54,720,891.40	99,300,060.60	1,371,979.09	1.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	176,227,491.32	176,315,869.39	74,671,819.96	171,356,631.38	4,959,238.01	2.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	35,991,337.51	35,462,095.49	9,614,434.68	37,776,061.35	(2,313,965.86)	-6.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	70,567,700.60	76,406,515.40	37,674,768.06	78,705,751.38	(2,299,235.98)	-3.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	8,765,641.67	10,347,020.01	2,399,971.02	9,930,677.35	416,342.66	4.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299	5,489,050.34	6,268,736.34	2,400,595.81	6,268,736.34	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(2,812,604.27)	(2,780,791.17)	0.00	(2,790,453.39)	9,662.22	-0.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			671,223,898.32	685,692,506.40	329,532,821.75	679,454,230.33		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(4,298,818.52)	(2,640,113.98)	24,219,294.01	3,533,922.69		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	238.00	New
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	5,119,798.08	5,108,468.13	1,295,077.97	5,101,933.27	6,534.86	0.1%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(5,119,798.08)	(5,108,468.13)	(1,294,840.48)	(5,101,695.27)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(9,418,616.60)	(7,748,582.11)	22,924,453.53	(1,567,772.58)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	100,676,023.76	105,947,580.84		105,947,580.84	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			100,676,023.76	105,947,580.84		105,947,580.84		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			100,676,023.76	105,947,580.84		105,947,580.84		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			91,257,407.16	98,198,998.73		104,379,808.26		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	190,000.00	1,000,000.00		190,000.00		
Stores		9712	1,000,000.00	190,000.00		1,000,000.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	22,880,953.75	23,735,557.93		22,941,171.35		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	47,344,059.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	13,526,873.93	13,816,019.49		13,691,123.27		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	6,315,520.48	59,457,421.31		66,557,513.64		

2018-19 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	316,079,528.00	311,415,821.00	185,160,991.20	300,968,358.00	(10,447,463.00)	-3.4%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	59,953,097.00	72,913,508.00	36,456,754.00	72,913,508.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	558,984.00	558,984.00	279,345.06	558,690.00	(294.00)	-0.1%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	8.00	8.00	0.00	13.00	5.00	62.5%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	94,060,031.00	94,060,031.00	55,964,481.72	100,830,703.00	6,770,672.00	7.2%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	5,200,262.00	5,200,262.00	6,074,216.84	6,284,578.00	1,084,316.00	20.9%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	1,097,979.00	1,097,979.00	1,064,272.16	1,106,568.00	8,589.00	0.8%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	7,825,790.00	7,825,790.00	4,832,510.41	8,259,423.00	433,633.00	5.5%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	40,365,924.00	40,365,924.00	1,752,805.53	37,520,393.00	(2,845,531.00)	-7.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	12,517,273.00	12,517,273.00	10,666,681.94	17,513,346.00	4,996,073.00	39.9%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			537,658,876.00	545,955,580.00	302,252,058.86	545,955,580.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(9,339,576.58)	(7,360,000.00)	(7,360,000.00)	(7,360,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(17,150,398.00)	(17,150,398.00)	(7,817,807.07)	(17,150,398.00)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			511,168,901.42	521,445,182.00	287,074,251.79	521,445,182.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	9,040,635.00	9,040,635.00	0.00	9,040,635.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	2,496,049.00	2,478,629.00	(1,820.94)	2,480,454.98	1,825.98	0.1%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	18,966,260.70	21,623,847.20	12,070,635.40	22,028,829.20	404,982.00	1.9%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	1,996,737.00	2,225,205.79	1,679,320.79	2,219,532.79	(5,673.00)	-0.3%

2018-19 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	107,141.00	330,432.00	104,840.00	330,432.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	2,043,264.00	3,256,466.54	1,829,926.79	3,705,961.00	449,494.46	13.8%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510, 5630	8290	2,463,685.00	3,741,704.33	1,761,928.33	3,741,704.33	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	422,628.00	497,637.00	59,685.00	497,637.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	8,184,470.12	8,612,252.62	3,876,811.95	9,048,311.38	436,058.76	5.1%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			45,720,869.82	51,806,809.48	21,381,327.32	53,093,497.68	1,286,688.20	2.5%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	27,232,798.00	27,232,798.00	15,269,246.85	27,232,798.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	410,000.00	410,000.00	234,368.20	410,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	16,576,100.00	10,457,871.00	6,156,098.00	10,457,871.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	9,175,424.00	10,265,078.17	2,868,161.71	9,913,845.76	(351,232.41)	-3.4%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	8,522,208.83	8,522,208.84	5,645,905.75	8,522,208.84	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	4,413,630.00	5,935,432.12	5,935,432.12	5,935,432.12	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	110,000.00	69,575.00	110,000.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	31,165,802.01	32,695,955.14	5,068,199.63	30,924,355.35	(1,771,599.79)	-5.4%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			97,495,962.84	95,629,343.27	41,246,987.26	93,506,511.07	(2,122,832.20)	-2.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	45,000.00	45,000.00	30,888.77	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	20,000.00	20,000.00	45,308.85	45,309.00	25,309.00	126.5%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	1,105,316.00	1,105,316.00	621,486.37	1,113,466.00	8,150.00	0.7%
Interest		8660	600,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,029,531.73	1,500,000.00	500,000.00	50.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	1,729.31	1,729.31	1,729.31	New
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	8,981,121.72	10,663,155.67	2,320,604.36	10,899,871.96	236,716.29	2.2%
Tuition		8710	1,595,381.00	1,145,059.00	0.00	1,145,059.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	192,527.00	192,527.00	0.00	192,527.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			12,539,345.72	14,171,057.67	4,049,549.39	14,942,962.27	771,904.60	5.4%
TOTAL, REVENUES			666,925,079.80	683,052,392.42	353,752,115.76	682,988,153.02	(64,239.40)	0.0%

2018-19 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	230,546,526.83	235,134,541.66	121,935,538.98	232,585,004.33	2,549,537.33	1.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	15,953,110.56	15,801,970.15	8,524,968.18	15,545,294.56	256,675.59	1.6%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	20,002,965.36	21,005,379.50	11,758,024.02	20,297,867.45	707,512.05	3.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	11,047,005.02	11,059,129.94	5,831,809.64	10,478,598.98	580,530.96	5.2%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			277,549,607.77	283,001,021.25	148,050,340.82	278,906,765.32	4,094,255.93	1.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	32,084,130.69	32,267,634.82	16,954,012.73	31,987,239.88	280,394.94	0.9%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	30,274,249.13	30,259,304.90	16,798,257.18	29,571,513.56	687,791.34	2.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	5,223,782.21	5,205,896.15	2,968,529.02	5,296,065.24	(90,169.09)	-1.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	25,493,786.18	25,648,533.88	14,300,682.68	25,352,343.50	296,190.38	1.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	6,369,725.17	7,290,669.94	3,699,409.79	7,092,898.42	197,771.52	2.7%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			99,445,673.38	100,672,039.69	54,720,891.40	99,300,060.60	1,371,979.09	1.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	68,714,306.20	69,678,218.49	20,009,107.33	67,146,143.72	2,532,074.77	3.6%
PERS		3201-3202	17,760,214.96	17,400,889.72	7,927,652.51	17,022,377.51	378,512.21	2.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	11,431,830.18	11,657,890.71	5,097,656.35	11,285,380.87	372,509.84	3.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	57,827,980.73	58,142,041.13	32,548,582.14	56,916,379.33	1,225,661.80	2.1%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	188,561.17	191,645.78	125,764.83	186,454.99	5,190.79	2.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	5,131,284.22	3,992,233.86	1,095,126.91	3,892,178.64	100,055.22	2.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	15,173,313.86	15,252,949.70	7,867,929.89	14,907,716.32	345,233.38	2.3%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			176,227,491.32	176,315,869.39	74,671,819.96	171,356,631.38	4,959,238.01	2.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,751,164.00	2,168,823.00	1,753,714.11	2,267,657.56	(98,834.56)	-4.6%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	157,890.00	169,591.54	59,263.90	154,204.44	15,387.10	9.1%
Materials and Supplies		4300	28,309,578.60	26,666,987.53	5,227,745.47	28,715,467.07	(2,048,479.54)	-7.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	4,572,704.91	5,256,693.42	1,732,283.60	5,438,732.28	(182,038.86)	-3.5%
Food		4700	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	841,427.60	1,200,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			35,991,337.51	35,462,095.49	9,614,434.68	37,776,061.35	(2,313,965.86)	-6.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	22,858,191.87	24,468,353.23	10,821,143.51	25,175,594.29	(707,241.06)	-2.9%
Travel and Conferences		5200	1,298,467.54	2,663,043.51	476,048.06	2,596,102.59	66,940.92	2.5%
Dues and Memberships		5300	796,713.64	780,388.16	401,887.35	760,900.57	19,487.59	2.5%
Insurance		5400-5450	3,637,012.37	3,638,800.37	2,901,564.00	3,638,800.37	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	9,370,698.25	9,378,978.21	5,956,287.62	9,373,978.21	5,000.00	0.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	8,191,240.26	8,565,587.82	3,587,836.91	8,514,182.36	51,405.46	0.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(54,040.00)	(60,247.95)	(17,679.45)	(58,168.58)	(2,079.37)	3.5%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	23,137,389.42	25,602,074.95	12,792,330.92	27,304,546.47	(1,702,471.52)	-6.6%
Communications		5900	1,332,027.25	1,369,537.10	755,349.14	1,399,815.10	(30,278.00)	-2.2%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			70,567,700.60	76,406,515.40	37,674,768.06	78,705,751.38	(2,299,235.98)	-3.0%

2018-19 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	33,729.63	66,735.63	31,035.00	58,735.63	8,000.00	12.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	77,300.00	4,431.60	115,060.00	(37,760.00)	-48.8%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	3,413,837.29	6,567,893.38	1,395,615.71	7,254,736.38	(686,843.00)	-10.5%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	5,198,074.75	3,470,286.00	930,718.56	2,313,030.02	1,157,255.98	33.3%
Equipment Replacement		6500	120,000.00	164,805.00	38,170.15	189,115.32	(24,310.32)	-14.8%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			8,765,641.67	10,347,020.01	2,399,971.02	9,930,677.35	416,342.66	4.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	987,732.90	987,732.90	0.00	987,732.90	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	4,265,866.00	5,045,552.00	2,400,595.81	5,045,552.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	81,843.00	81,843.00	0.00	81,843.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROG/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	153,608.44	153,608.44	0.00	153,608.44	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			5,489,050.34	6,268,736.34	2,400,595.81	6,268,736.34	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(2,812,604.27)	(2,780,791.17)	0.00	(2,790,453.39)	9,662.22	-0.3%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(2,812,604.27)	(2,780,791.17)	0.00	(2,790,453.39)	9,662.22	-0.3%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			671,223,898.32	685,692,506.40	329,532,821.75	679,454,230.33	6,238,276.07	0.9%

2018-19 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	238.00	New
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	238.00	New
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	1,272,402.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	6,000.00	6,000.00	4,071.90	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	3,841,396.08	3,830,066.13	1,291,006.07	3,823,531.27	6,534.86	0.2%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			5,119,798.08	5,108,468.13	1,295,077.97	5,101,933.27	6,534.86	0.1%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(5,119,798.08)	(5,108,468.13)	(1,294,840.48)	(5,101,695.27)	(6,772.86)	-0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	511,168,901.42	521,445,182.00	287,074,251.79	521,445,182.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	645,000.00	1,072,782.50	1,455,433.95	1,508,841.26	436,058.76	40.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	23,761,316.00	18,197,663.92	8,756,432.77	17,939,511.82	(258,152.10)	-1.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,894,789.72	3,493,550.31	2,761,714.56	4,076,032.63	582,482.32	16.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			537,470,007.14	544,209,178.73	300,047,833.07	544,969,567.71		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	215,917,531.68	216,098,818.93	115,305,194.31	214,461,303.49	1,637,515.44	0.8%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	58,643,173.05	60,019,340.84	33,301,332.98	59,103,840.75	915,500.09	1.5%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	107,928,925.04	107,338,497.96	51,821,232.50	105,945,030.64	1,393,467.32	1.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	18,105,255.50	18,814,796.15	5,108,958.04	18,947,985.32	(133,189.17)	-0.7%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	49,293,649.12	50,228,930.95	27,631,966.77	51,785,127.98	(1,556,197.03)	-3.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	5,152,554.38	3,723,173.38	144,323.54	2,686,779.73	1,036,393.65	27.8%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299						
		7400-7499	1,870,678.44	1,870,678.44	898,095.91	1,870,678.44	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(8,012,460.74)	(8,316,605.47)	0.00	(8,294,053.48)	(22,551.99)	0.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			448,899,306.47	449,777,631.18	234,211,104.05	446,506,692.87		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			88,570,700.67	94,431,547.55	65,836,729.02	98,462,874.84		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	238.00	New
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	5,119,798.08	5,108,468.13	1,295,077.97	5,101,933.27	6,534.86	0.1%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(89,396,429.53)	(92,786,127.50)	(4,321.94)	(89,244,262.59)	3,541,864.91	-3.8%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(94,516,227.61)	(97,894,595.63)	(1,299,162.42)	(94,345,957.86)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(5,945,526.94)	(3,463,048.08)	64,537,566.60	4,116,916.98		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	74,321,980.35	77,926,488.88		77,926,488.88	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			74,321,980.35	77,926,488.88		77,926,488.88		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		(604,768.95)	(604,768.95)	New
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			74,321,980.35	77,926,488.88		77,321,719.93		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			68,376,453.41	74,463,440.80		81,438,636.91		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	190,000.00	1,000,000.00		190,000.00		
Stores		9712	1,000,000.00	190,000.00		1,000,000.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	47,344,059.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	13,526,873.93	13,816,019.49		13,691,123.27		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	6,315,520.48	59,457,421.31		66,557,513.64		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	316,079,528.00	311,415,821.00	185,160,991.20	300,968,358.00	(10,447,463.00)	-3.4%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	59,953,097.00	72,913,508.00	36,456,754.00	72,913,508.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	558,984.00	558,984.00	279,345.06	558,690.00	(294.00)	-0.1%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	8.00	8.00	0.00	13.00	5.00	62.5%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	94,060,031.00	94,060,031.00	55,964,481.72	100,830,703.00	6,770,672.00	7.2%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	5,200,262.00	5,200,262.00	6,074,216.84	6,284,578.00	1,084,316.00	20.9%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	1,097,979.00	1,097,979.00	1,064,272.16	1,106,568.00	8,589.00	0.8%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	7,825,790.00	7,825,790.00	4,832,510.41	8,259,423.00	433,633.00	5.5%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	40,365,924.00	40,365,924.00	1,752,805.53	37,520,393.00	(2,845,531.00)	-7.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	12,517,273.00	12,517,273.00	10,666,681.94	17,513,346.00	4,996,073.00	39.9%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			537,658,876.00	545,955,580.00	302,252,058.86	545,955,580.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(9,339,576.58)	(7,360,000.00)	(7,360,000.00)	(7,360,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(17,150,398.00)	(17,150,398.00)	(7,817,807.07)	(17,150,398.00)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			511,168,901.42	521,445,182.00	287,074,251.79	521,445,182.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510, 5630	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	645,000.00	1,072,782.50	1,455,433.95	1,508,841.26	436,058.76	40.6%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			645,000.00	1,072,782.50	1,455,433.95	1,508,841.26	436,058.76	40.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	16,576,100.00	10,457,871.00	6,156,098.00	10,457,871.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	6,905,216.00	7,459,792.92	2,544,021.46	7,201,640.82	(258,152.10)	-3.5%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	280,000.00	280,000.00	56,313.31	280,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			23,761,316.00	18,197,663.92	8,756,432.77	17,939,511.82	(258,152.10)	-1.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	20,000.00	20,000.00	45,308.85	45,309.00	25,309.00	126.5%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	428,000.00	428,000.00	264,921.43	428,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	600,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,029,531.73	1,500,000.00	500,000.00	50.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	1,729.31	1,729.31	1,729.31	New
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	654,262.72	1,853,023.31	1,420,223.24	1,908,467.32	55,444.01	3.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	192,527.00	192,527.00	0.00	192,527.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,894,789.72	3,493,550.31	2,761,714.56	4,076,032.63	582,482.32	16.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			537,470,007.14	544,209,178.73	300,047,833.07	544,969,567.71	760,388.98	0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	180,887,311.52	180,456,003.56	95,356,341.33	179,596,445.08	859,558.48	0.5%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	10,032,812.64	10,073,085.05	5,430,670.91	9,802,152.11	270,932.94	2.7%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	18,093,672.97	18,617,442.52	10,621,458.67	18,168,971.67	448,470.85	2.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	6,903,734.55	6,952,287.80	3,896,723.40	6,893,734.63	58,553.17	0.8%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			215,917,531.68	216,098,818.93	115,305,194.31	214,461,303.49	1,637,515.44	0.8%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	4,238,672.65	4,868,957.53	2,757,896.24	4,928,119.85	(59,162.32)	-1.2%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	21,987,640.44	22,007,828.65	12,234,923.98	21,405,431.44	602,397.21	2.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	4,177,833.84	4,227,886.29	2,306,063.35	4,141,732.37	86,153.92	2.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	22,889,455.54	22,982,006.70	12,835,341.27	22,730,214.78	251,791.92	1.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	5,349,570.58	5,932,661.67	3,167,108.14	5,898,342.31	34,319.36	0.6%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			58,643,173.05	60,019,340.84	33,301,332.98	59,103,840.75	915,500.09	1.5%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	34,641,984.58	34,736,518.49	15,090,795.90	34,409,169.59	327,348.90	0.9%
PERS		3201-3202	10,046,674.53	9,949,810.11	3,919,667.60	9,627,494.69	322,315.42	3.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	7,231,244.85	7,282,912.43	2,960,762.26	7,160,385.80	122,526.63	1.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	41,038,165.75	40,834,823.09	23,116,718.44	40,411,833.60	422,989.49	1.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	137,347.32	137,916.11	98,845.39	133,995.83	3,920.28	2.8%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	3,738,120.66	3,240,172.22	805,390.99	3,202,218.14	37,954.08	1.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	11,095,387.35	11,156,345.51	5,829,051.92	10,999,932.99	156,412.52	1.4%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			107,928,925.04	107,338,497.96	51,821,232.50	105,945,030.64	1,393,467.32	1.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	717,800.00	750,413.00	295,213.26	758,113.00	(7,700.00)	-1.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	36,690.00	39,173.74	15,267.78	31,673.74	7,500.00	19.1%
Materials and Supplies		4300	13,920,601.56	14,045,984.59	3,207,910.49	14,055,904.18	(9,919.59)	-0.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,230,163.94	2,779,224.82	749,138.91	2,902,294.40	(123,069.58)	-4.4%
Food		4700	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	841,427.60	1,200,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			18,105,255.50	18,814,796.15	5,108,958.04	18,947,985.32	(133,189.17)	-0.7%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	14,021,597.20	13,860,992.55	7,170,423.97	13,984,351.14	(123,358.59)	-0.9%
Travel and Conferences		5200	768,129.09	778,035.16	243,051.42	690,524.64	87,510.52	11.2%
Dues and Memberships		5300	582,803.64	597,705.16	324,801.35	616,160.16	(18,455.00)	-3.1%
Insurance		5400-5450	3,637,012.37	3,637,012.37	2,900,000.00	3,637,012.37	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	9,303,698.25	9,302,698.25	5,932,464.04	9,297,698.25	5,000.00	0.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	3,126,365.20	3,887,618.22	2,028,787.83	3,880,816.61	6,801.61	0.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(600,304.28)	(826,614.65)	(110,208.93)	(848,129.50)	21,514.85	-2.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(54,040.00)	(60,247.95)	(17,679.45)	(58,168.58)	(2,079.37)	3.5%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	17,229,835.46	17,738,179.65	8,405,063.10	19,240,137.70	(1,501,958.05)	-8.5%
Communications		5900	1,278,552.19	1,313,552.19	755,263.44	1,344,725.19	(31,173.00)	-2.4%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			49,293,649.12	50,228,930.95	27,631,966.77	51,785,127.98	(1,556,197.03)	-3.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	33,729.63	63,835.63	28,135.00	55,835.63	8,000.00	12.5%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	77,300.00	0.00	77,300.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	1,006,000.00	1,369,696.75	40,843.84	1,479,954.75	(110,258.00)	-8.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	4,052,824.75	2,142,341.00	75,344.70	979,379.03	1,162,961.97	54.3%
Equipment Replacement		6500	60,000.00	70,000.00	0.00	94,310.32	(24,310.32)	-34.7%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			5,152,554.38	3,723,173.38	144,323.54	2,686,779.73	1,036,393.65	27.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,717,070.00	1,717,070.00	898,095.91	1,717,070.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	153,608.44	153,608.44	0.00	153,608.44	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			1,870,678.44	1,870,678.44	898,095.91	1,870,678.44	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(5,199,856.47)	(5,535,814.30)	0.00	(5,503,600.09)	(32,214.21)	0.6%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(2,812,604.27)	(2,780,791.17)	0.00	(2,790,453.39)	9,662.22	-0.3%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(8,012,460.74)	(8,316,605.47)	0.00	(8,294,053.48)	(22,551.99)	0.3%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			448,899,306.47	449,777,631.18	234,211,104.05	446,506,692.87	3,270,938.31	0.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	238.00	New
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	238.00	New
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	1,272,402.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	6,000.00	6,000.00	4,071.90	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	3,841,396.08	3,830,066.13	1,291,006.07	3,823,531.27	6,534.86	0.2%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			5,119,798.08	5,108,468.13	1,295,077.97	5,101,933.27	6,534.86	0.1%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(89,396,429.53)	(92,786,127.50)	(4,321.94)	(89,244,262.59)	3,541,864.91	-3.8%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(89,396,429.53)	(92,786,127.50)	(4,321.94)	(89,244,262.59)	3,541,864.91	-3.8%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(94,516,227.61)	(97,894,595.63)	(1,299,162.42)	(94,345,957.86)	3,548,637.77	-3.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	45,075,869.82	50,734,026.98	19,925,893.37	51,584,656.42	850,629.44	1.7%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	73,734,646.84	77,431,679.35	32,490,554.49	75,566,999.25	(1,864,680.10)	-2.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,644,556.00	10,677,507.36	1,287,834.83	10,866,929.64	189,422.28	1.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			129,455,072.66	138,843,213.69	53,704,282.69	138,018,585.31		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	61,632,076.09	66,902,202.32	32,745,146.51	64,445,461.83	2,456,740.49	3.7%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	40,802,500.33	40,652,698.85	21,419,558.42	40,196,219.85	456,479.00	1.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	68,298,566.28	68,977,371.43	22,850,587.46	65,411,600.74	3,565,770.69	5.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	17,886,082.01	16,647,299.34	4,505,476.64	18,828,076.03	(2,180,776.69)	-13.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	21,274,051.48	26,177,584.45	10,042,801.29	26,920,623.40	(743,038.95)	-2.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	3,613,087.29	6,623,846.63	2,255,647.48	7,243,897.62	(620,050.99)	-9.4%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299						
		7400-7499	3,618,371.90	4,398,057.90	1,502,499.90	4,398,057.90	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	5,199,856.47	5,535,814.30	0.00	5,503,600.09	32,214.21	0.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			222,324,591.85	235,914,875.22	95,321,717.70	232,947,537.46		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(92,869,519.19)	(97,071,661.53)	(41,617,435.01)	(94,928,952.15)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	89,396,429.53	92,786,127.50	4,321.94	89,244,262.59	(3,541,864.91)	-3.8%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			89,396,429.53	92,786,127.50	4,321.94	89,244,262.59		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,473,089.66)	(4,285,534.03)	(41,613,113.07)	(5,684,689.56)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	26,354,043.41	28,021,091.96		28,021,091.96	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			26,354,043.41	28,021,091.96		28,021,091.96		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		604,768.95	604,768.95	New
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			26,354,043.41	28,021,091.96		28,625,860.91		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			22,880,953.75	23,735,557.93		22,941,171.35		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	22,880,953.75	23,735,557.93		22,941,171.35		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	9,040,635.00	9,040,635.00	0.00	9,040,635.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	2,496,049.00	2,478,629.00	(1,820.94)	2,480,454.98	1,825.98	0.1%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	18,966,260.70	21,623,847.20	12,070,635.40	22,028,829.20	404,982.00	1.9%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	1,996,737.00	2,225,205.79	1,679,320.79	2,219,532.79	(5,673.00)	-0.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	107,141.00	330,432.00	104,840.00	330,432.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	2,043,264.00	3,256,466.54	1,829,926.79	3,705,961.00	449,494.46	13.8%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290	2,463,685.00	3,741,704.33	1,761,928.33	3,741,704.33	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510, 5630	8290	2,463,685.00	3,741,704.33	1,761,928.33	3,741,704.33	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	422,628.00	497,637.00	59,685.00	497,637.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	7,539,470.12	7,539,470.12	2,421,378.00	7,539,470.12	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			45,075,869.82	50,734,026.98	19,925,893.37	51,584,656.42	850,629.44	1.7%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	27,232,798.00	27,232,798.00	15,269,246.85	27,232,798.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	410,000.00	410,000.00	234,368.20	410,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	2,270,208.00	2,805,285.25	324,140.25	2,712,204.94	(93,080.31)	-3.3%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	8,522,208.83	8,522,208.84	5,645,905.75	8,522,208.84	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	4,413,630.00	5,935,432.12	5,935,432.12	5,935,432.12	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	110,000.00	69,575.00	110,000.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	30,885,802.01	32,415,955.14	5,011,886.32	30,644,355.35	(1,771,599.79)	-5.5%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			73,734,646.84	77,431,679.35	32,490,554.49	75,566,999.25	(1,864,680.10)	-2.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	45,000.00	45,000.00	30,888.77	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	677,316.00	677,316.00	356,564.94	685,466.00	8,150.00	1.2%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	8,326,859.00	8,810,132.36	900,381.12	8,991,404.64	181,272.28	2.1%
Tuition		8710	1,595,381.00	1,145,059.00	0.00	1,145,059.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,644,556.00	10,677,507.36	1,287,834.83	10,866,929.64	189,422.28	1.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			129,455,072.66	138,843,213.69	53,704,282.69	138,018,585.31	(824,628.38)	-0.6%

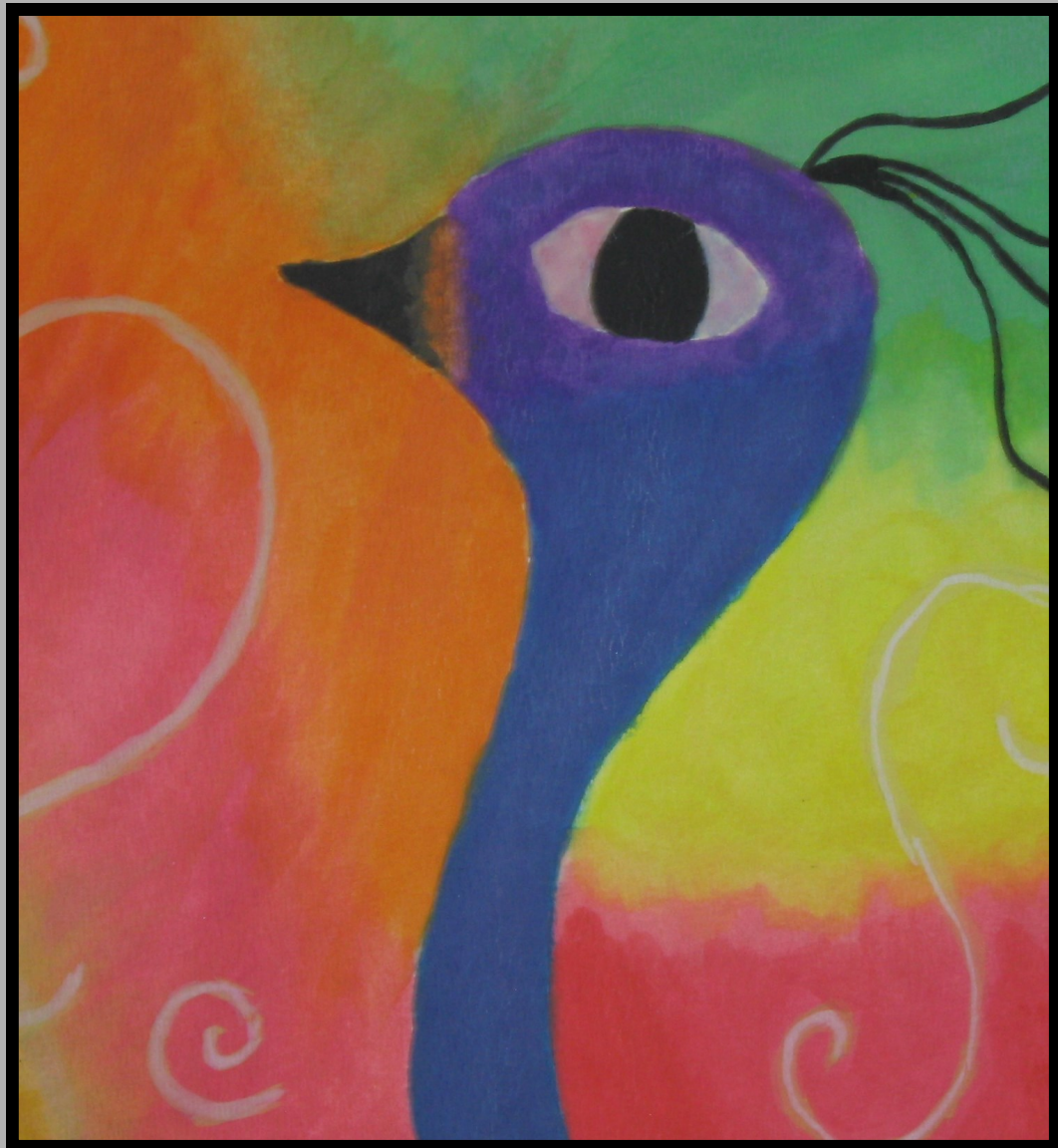
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	49,659,215.31	54,678,538.10	26,579,197.65	52,988,559.25	1,689,978.85	3.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	5,920,297.92	5,728,885.10	3,094,297.27	5,743,142.45	(14,257.35)	-0.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	1,909,292.39	2,387,936.98	1,136,565.35	2,128,895.78	259,041.20	10.8%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	4,143,270.47	4,106,842.14	1,935,086.24	3,584,864.35	521,977.79	12.7%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			61,632,076.09	66,902,202.32	32,745,146.51	64,445,461.83	2,456,740.49	3.7%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	27,845,458.04	27,398,677.29	14,196,116.49	27,059,120.03	339,557.26	1.2%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	8,286,608.69	8,251,476.25	4,563,333.20	8,166,082.12	85,394.13	1.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	1,045,948.37	978,009.86	662,465.67	1,154,332.87	(176,323.01)	-18.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	2,604,330.64	2,666,527.18	1,465,341.41	2,622,128.72	44,398.46	1.7%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	1,020,154.59	1,358,008.27	532,301.65	1,194,556.11	163,452.16	12.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			40,802,500.33	40,852,698.85	21,419,558.42	40,196,219.85	456,479.00	1.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	34,072,321.62	34,941,700.00	4,918,311.43	32,736,974.13	2,204,725.87	6.3%
PERS		3201-3202	7,713,540.43	7,451,079.61	4,007,984.91	7,394,882.82	56,196.79	0.8%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	4,200,585.33	4,374,978.28	2,136,894.09	4,124,995.07	249,983.21	5.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	16,789,814.98	17,307,218.04	9,431,863.70	16,504,545.73	802,672.31	4.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	51,213.85	53,729.67	26,919.44	52,459.16	1,270.51	2.4%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	1,393,163.56	752,061.64	289,735.92	689,960.50	62,101.14	8.3%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	4,077,926.51	4,096,604.19	2,038,877.97	3,907,783.33	188,820.86	4.6%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			68,298,566.28	68,977,371.43	22,850,587.46	65,411,600.74	3,565,770.69	5.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,033,364.00	1,418,410.00	1,458,500.85	1,509,544.56	(91,134.56)	-6.4%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	121,200.00	130,417.80	43,996.12	122,530.70	7,887.10	6.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	14,388,977.04	12,621,002.94	2,019,834.98	14,659,562.89	(2,038,559.95)	-16.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,342,540.97	2,477,468.60	983,144.69	2,536,437.88	(58,969.28)	-2.4%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			17,886,082.01	16,647,299.34	4,505,476.64	18,828,076.03	(2,180,776.69)	-13.1%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	8,836,594.67	10,607,360.68	3,650,719.54	11,191,243.15	(583,882.47)	-5.5%
Travel and Conferences		5200	530,338.45	1,885,008.35	232,996.64	1,905,577.95	(20,569.60)	-1.1%
Dues and Memberships		5300	213,910.00	182,683.00	77,086.00	144,740.41	37,942.59	20.8%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	1,788.00	1,564.00	1,788.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	67,000.00	76,279.96	23,823.58	76,279.96	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	5,064,875.06	4,677,969.60	1,559,049.08	4,633,365.75	44,603.85	1.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	600,304.28	826,614.65	110,208.93	848,129.50	(21,514.85)	-2.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	5,907,553.96	7,863,895.30	4,387,267.82	8,064,408.77	(200,513.47)	-2.5%
Communications		5900	53,475.06	55,984.91	85.70	55,089.91	895.00	1.6%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			21,274,051.48	26,177,584.45	10,042,801.29	26,920,623.40	(743,038.95)	-2.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	2,900.00	2,900.00	2,900.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	4,431.60	37,760.00	(37,760.00)	New
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	2,407,837.29	5,198,196.63	1,354,771.87	5,774,781.63	(576,585.00)	-11.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	1,145,250.00	1,327,945.00	855,373.86	1,333,650.99	(5,705.99)	-0.4%
Equipment Replacement		6500	60,000.00	94,805.00	38,170.15	94,805.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			3,613,087.29	6,623,846.63	2,255,647.48	7,243,897.62	(620,050.99)	-9.4%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	987,732.90	987,732.90	0.00	987,732.90	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	2,548,796.00	3,328,482.00	1,502,499.90	3,328,482.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	81,843.00	81,843.00	0.00	81,843.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			3,618,371.90	4,398,057.90	1,502,499.90	4,398,057.90	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	5,199,856.47	5,535,814.30	0.00	5,503,600.09	32,214.21	0.6%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			5,199,856.47	5,535,814.30	0.00	5,503,600.09	32,214.21	0.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			222,324,591.85	235,914,875.22	95,321,717.70	232,947,537.46	2,967,337.76	1.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	89,396,429.53	92,786,127.50	4,321.94	89,244,262.59	(3,541,864.91)	-3.8%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			89,396,429.53	92,786,127.50	4,321.94	89,244,262.59	(3,541,864.91)	-3.8%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			89,396,429.53	92,786,127.50	4,321.94	89,244,262.59	3,541,864.91	-3.8%

Resource	Description	2018-19 Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	1,111,939.76
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	5,688,999.07
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	2,247,536.27
7510	Low-Performing Students Block Grant	590,831.00
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM.	10,186,354.67
9010	Other Restricted Local	3,115,510.58
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>22,941,171.35</u>

Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund



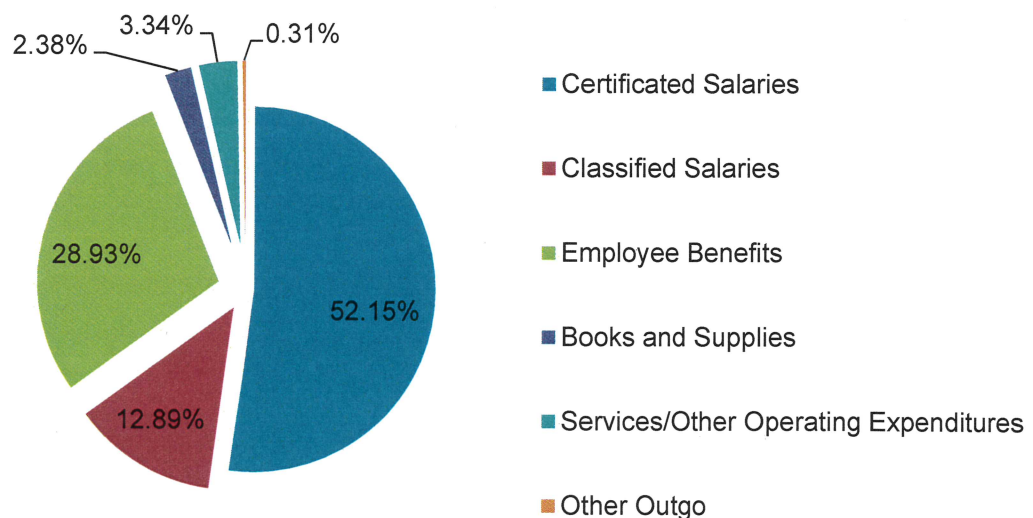
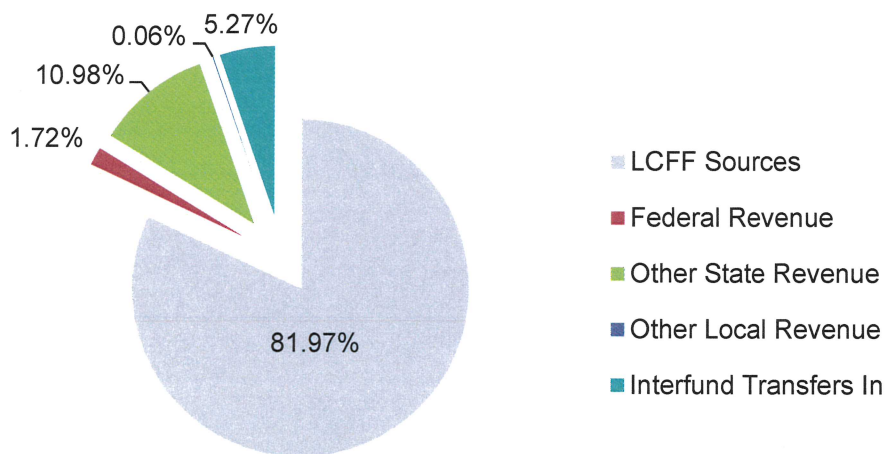
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund (09)



The Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund is a special revenue fund used to record pass-through financial activities for Advanced Learning Academy (ALA).

Fund 09 is utilized as the chief operating fund to account separately for activities of ALA. The budget for 2018-19 includes tenth grade level expansion.



The projected ending fund balance of \$1.61 million is to be utilized to cover any additional grade level expansion cost.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	4,160,355.00	3,697,596.00	1,466,920.80	3,697,596.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	64,598.30	66,098.20	0.00	77,675.82	11,577.62	17.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	476,811.00	468,056.00	88,015.69	495,100.88	27,044.88	5.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	991.06	2,357.82	2,661.77	1,670.71	168.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,701,764.30	4,232,741.26	1,557,294.31	4,273,034.47		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,381,910.53	1,748,703.23	906,029.56	2,068,844.74	(320,141.51)	-18.3%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	491,459.30	625,689.86	287,404.94	511,572.41	114,117.45	18.2%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	900,013.79	1,038,073.24	472,510.74	1,147,832.38	(109,759.14)	-10.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	47,208.57	96,060.19	64,856.78	94,441.61	1,618.58	1.7%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	108,766.46	119,423.97	76,116.95	132,505.60	(13,081.63)	-11.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	6,622.19	11,302.24	0.00	12,199.72	(897.48)	-7.9%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,935,980.84	3,639,252.73	1,806,918.97	3,967,396.46		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,765,783.46	593,488.53	(249,624.66)	305,638.01		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	253,279.00	241,949.05	0.00	237,525.20	(4,423.85)	-1.8%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			253,279.00	241,949.05	0.00	237,525.20		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			2,019,062.46	835,437.58	(249,624.66)	543,163.21		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	962,461.58	1,065,816.86		1,065,816.86	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			962,461.58	1,065,816.86		1,065,816.86		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			962,461.58	1,065,816.86		1,065,816.86		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,981,524.04	1,901,254.44		1,608,980.07		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	8,769.04	43,942.80		44,840.97		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	2,972,755.00	1,857,311.64		1,564,139.10		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	2,955,955.00	2,504,050.00	1,432,457.80	2,504,050.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	79,780.00	68,926.00	34,463.00	68,926.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	1,124,620.00	1,124,620.00	0.00	1,124,620.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			4,160,355.00	3,697,596.00	1,466,920.80	3,697,596.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	64,598.30	66,098.20	0.00	77,675.82	11,577.62	17.5%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			64,598.30	66,098.20	0.00	77,675.82	11,577.62	17.5%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	114,543.00	69,424.00	37,712.00	69,424.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	72,750.00	74,938.00	44,266.69	77,614.88	2,676.88	3.6%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	163,800.00	163,800.00	0.00	163,800.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	125,718.00	159,894.00	6,037.00	184,262.00	24,368.00	15.2%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			476,811.00	468,056.00	88,015.69	495,100.88	27,044.88	5.8%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	771.06	1,692.11	1,996.06	1,225.00	158.9%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.71	0.71	New
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	220.00	665.00	665.00	445.00	202.3%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	991.06	2,357.82	2,661.77	1,670.71	168.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,701,764.30	4,232,741.26	1,557,294.31	4,273,034.47		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,120,750.00	1,272,299.97	754,478.21	1,577,811.53	(305,511.56)	-24.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	56,000.00	0.00	104,595.80	(48,595.80)	-86.8%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	133,411.53	286,661.22	79,474.94	131,895.37	154,765.85	54.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	127,749.00	133,742.04	72,076.41	254,542.04	(120,800.00)	-90.3%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1,381,910.53	1,748,703.23	906,029.56	2,068,844.74	(320,141.51)	-18.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	108,125.57	132,890.54	64,881.00	130,544.56	2,345.98	1.8%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	117,959.49	117,959.49	69,115.36	108,410.07	9,549.42	8.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	3,208.78	3,073.96	3,988.60	7,621.44	(4,547.48)	-147.9%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	260,165.46	321,002.87	110,641.91	214,233.34	106,769.53	33.3%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	2,000.00	50,763.00	38,778.07	50,763.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			491,459.30	625,689.86	287,404.94	511,572.41	114,117.45	18.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	350,693.59	433,151.15	142,037.98	508,984.29	(75,833.14)	-17.5%
PERS		3201-3202	84,011.90	98,599.71	51,015.83	74,967.92	23,631.79	24.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	52,658.45	65,087.79	33,490.54	60,940.89	4,146.90	6.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	306,746.56	314,826.11	191,308.30	370,611.09	(55,784.98)	-17.7%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	926.37	1,560.73	586.30	1,285.27	275.46	17.6%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	25,200.30	29,418.68	6,392.62	27,888.49	1,530.19	5.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	79,776.62	95,429.07	47,679.17	103,154.43	(7,725.36)	-8.1%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			900,013.79	1,038,073.24	472,510.74	1,147,832.38	(109,759.14)	-10.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	17,480.00	17,480.00	0.00	17,480.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	29,728.57	54,090.19	39,895.06	51,771.61	2,318.58	4.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	24,490.00	24,961.72	25,190.00	(700.00)	-2.9%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			47,208.57	96,060.19	64,856.78	94,441.61	1,618.58	1.7%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	29,733.94	29,233.94	4,208.50	32,233.94	(3,000.00)	-10.3%
Travel and Conferences		5200	4,400.00	7,100.00	3,975.00	5,600.00	1,500.00	21.1%
Dues and Memberships		5300	520.00	3,920.00	3,360.00	3,920.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,900.00	1,900.00	0.00	0.00	1,900.00	100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	40.00	4,040.00	41.25	1,960.63	2,079.37	51.5%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	72,172.52	73,230.03	64,532.20	88,791.03	(15,561.00)	-21.2%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			108,766.46	119,423.97	76,116.95	132,505.60	(13,081.63)	-11.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	6,622.19	11,302.24	0.00	12,199.72	(897.48)	-7.9%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			6,622.19	11,302.24	0.00	12,199.72	(897.48)	-7.9%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,935,980.84	3,639,252.73	1,806,918.97	3,967,396.46		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	253,279.00	241,949.05	0.00	237,525.20	(4,423.85)	-1.8%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			253,279.00	241,949.05	0.00	237,525.20	(4,423.85)	-1.8%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			253,279.00	241,949.05	0.00	237,525.20		

Resource	Description	2018/19
		Projected Year Totals
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	34,515.97
7510	Low-Performing Students Block Grant	9,880.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	445.00
Total, Restricted Balance		44,840.97

Child Development Fund

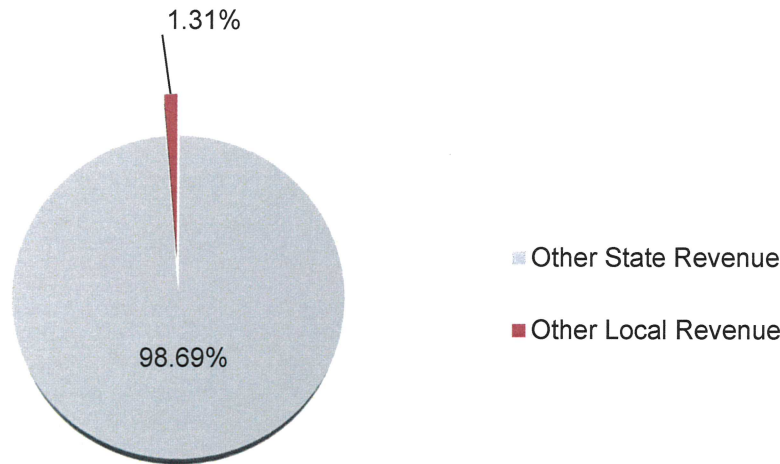


Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Pio Pico Elementary School.

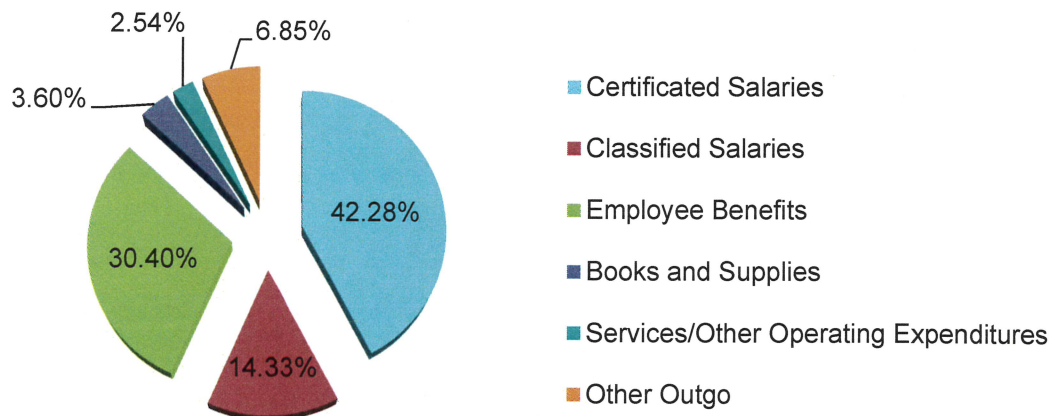
CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND (12)



The Child Development Fund is a special reserve fund for the operations of child development programs. Total projected revenue is \$8.68 million.



The Child Development Fund is used to account for financial activities pertinent to state preschool programs. Employees' salaries and benefits represent the largest expenditure (87.02%). Total projected expenditures are \$8.68 million.



The District relies on State revenue to run its daily operations in educating our preschool students.

The State Preschool Program allows the District to set aside a reserve amount of up to fifteen percent of the current year's California State Preschool Program (CSPP) contract. Of the fifteen percent set aside, ten percent is intended for the specific purpose of professional development for CSPP instructional staff. The District plans to spend any excess amount by June 30, 2019 (or later).

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	9,801,975.38	8,384,348.38	5,246,834.94	8,569,240.11	184,891.73	2.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	25,000.00	39,102.01	49,976.18	114,102.01	75,000.00	191.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			9,826,975.38	8,423,450.39	5,296,811.12	8,683,342.12		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	3,470,684.90	3,559,633.31	2,048,663.93	3,671,314.33	(111,681.02)	-3.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	2,129,085.88	1,253,813.57	725,282.05	1,244,364.38	9,449.19	0.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	3,239,865.26	2,613,901.60	1,364,023.42	2,640,148.12	(26,246.52)	-1.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	106,284.13	176,741.73	117,369.67	312,851.40	(136,109.67)	-77.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	182,500.00	206,323.62	75,128.24	219,782.14	(13,458.52)	-6.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	673,555.21	573,934.55	0.00	594,881.75	(20,947.20)	-3.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			9,801,975.38	8,384,348.38	4,330,467.31	8,683,342.12		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			25,000.00	39,102.01	966,343.81	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			25,000.00	39,102.01	966,343.81	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	264,254.18	455,260.07		455,260.07	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			264,254.18	455,260.07		455,260.07		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			264,254.18	455,260.07		455,260.07		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			289,254.18	494,362.08		455,260.07		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	289,254.18	494,362.08		455,260.07		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	9,378,123.00	7,973,297.00	5,029,749.00	7,955,039.73	(18,257.27)	-0.2%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	423,852.38	411,051.38	217,085.94	614,200.38	203,149.00	49.4%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			9,801,975.38	8,384,348.38	5,246,834.94	8,569,240.11	184,891.73	2.2%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	25,000.00	32,490.01	25,488.18	77,490.01	45,000.00	138.5%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	6,612.00	23,375.00	36,612.00	30,000.00	453.7%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	1,113.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			25,000.00	39,102.01	49,976.18	114,102.01	75,000.00	191.8%
TOTAL REVENUES			9,826,975.38	8,423,450.39	5,296,811.12	8,683,342.12		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	3,177,720.05	3,234,150.24	1,882,648.25	3,384,108.43	(149,958.19)	-4.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	83,456.57	96,092.74	32,332.77	58,251.04	37,841.70	39.4%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	84,713.80	109,417.60	63,242.10	108,982.10	435.50	0.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	124,794.68	119,972.73	70,440.81	119,972.76	(0.03)	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			3,470,684.90	3,559,633.31	2,048,663.93	3,671,314.33	(111,681.02)	-3.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	1,551,915.45	635,495.80	389,986.45	655,557.89	(20,062.09)	-3.2%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	39,884.02	50,665.54	27,738.80	49,521.44	1,144.10	2.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	173,534.20	114,853.01	69,946.90	117,518.40	(2,665.39)	-2.3%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	175,535.56	195,778.53	102,371.96	178,437.96	17,340.57	8.9%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	188,216.65	257,020.69	135,237.94	243,328.69	13,692.00	5.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			2,129,085.88	1,253,813.57	725,282.05	1,244,364.38	9,449.19	0.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	749,863.59	720,968.47	260,856.81	717,166.13	3,802.34	0.5%
PERS		3201-3202	462,877.14	351,999.86	200,596.75	351,186.82	813.04	0.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	245,181.40	193,952.78	110,501.39	194,138.21	(185.43)	-0.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,465,100.57	1,125,875.71	668,581.04	1,150,488.18	(24,612.47)	-2.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,799.89	2,406.76	1,371.13	2,447.85	(41.09)	-1.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	77,651.89	24,547.90	14,007.48	23,825.09	722.81	2.9%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	236,390.78	194,150.12	108,108.82	200,895.84	(6,745.72)	-3.5%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			3,239,865.26	2,613,901.60	1,364,023.42	2,640,148.12	(26,246.52)	-1.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	91,284.13	158,693.50	104,810.09	295,493.91	(136,800.41)	-86.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	15,000.00	18,048.23	12,559.58	17,357.49	690.74	3.8%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			106,284.13	176,741.73	117,369.67	312,851.40	(136,109.67)	-77.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	300.00	2,452.40	5,272.75	17,452.40	(15,000.00)	-611.6%
Travel and Conferences		5200	27,900.00	28,500.00	22,419.97	30,677.99	(2,177.99)	-7.6%
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,050.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	3,000.00	13,071.22	9,117.83	13,071.22	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	4,700.00	6,200.00	1,747.21	6,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	144,600.00	153,100.00	34,871.08	149,380.53	3,719.47	2.4%
Communications		5900	500.00	1,500.00	649.40	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			182,500.00	206,323.62	75,128.24	219,782.14	(13,458.52)	-6.5%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	673,555.21	573,934.55	0.00	594,881.75	(20,947.20)	-3.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			673,555.21	573,934.55	0.00	594,881.75	(20,947.20)	-3.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			9,801,975.38	8,384,348.38	4,330,467.31	8,683,342.12		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2018/19
		Projected Year Totals
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	455,260.07
Total, Restricted Balance		455,260.07

Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund

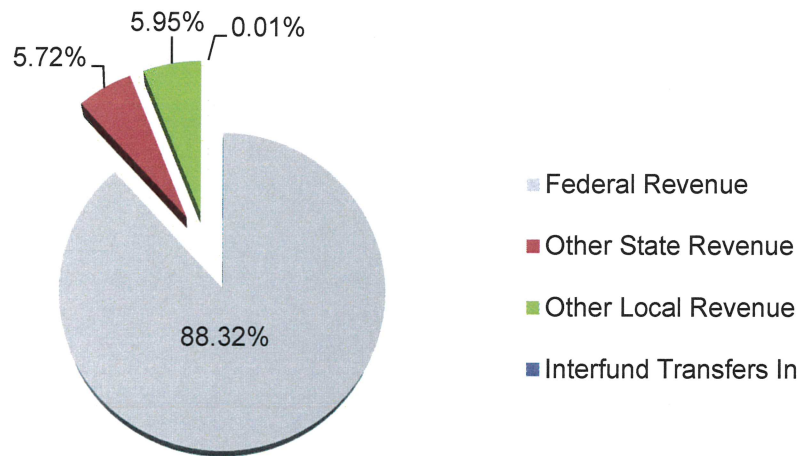


Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District - 6th grade student.

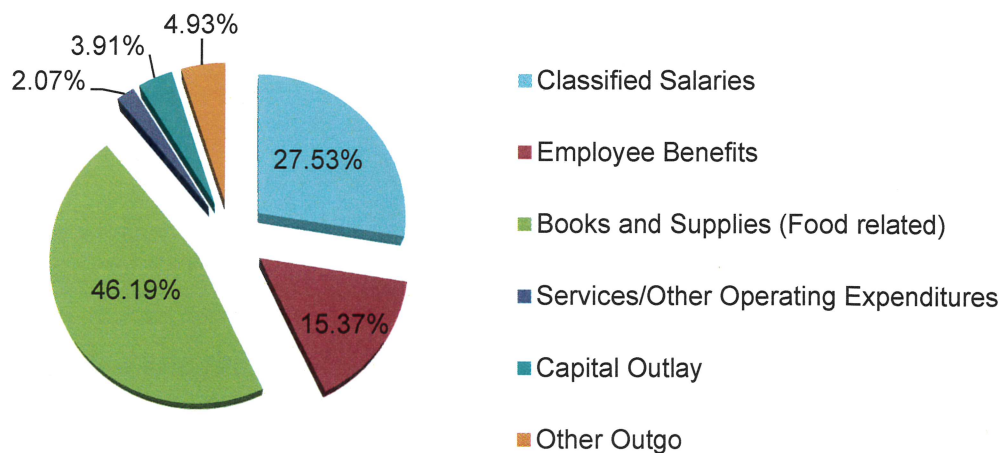
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund (13)



The Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund is a special reserve fund for the operation and improvement of food service programs. The largest revenues come from Federal reimbursement process (88.32%). Total projected revenue is \$41.05 million.



The Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund is used to account for financial activities pertinent to food service programs. Books and Supplies (food related) represent the largest expenditures (46.19%). Total projected expenditures are \$44.28 million.



The District relies on Federal revenue to run its daily operations in feeding our students. The District is projected to spend approximately \$3.23 million more than its anticipated revenue by June 30, 2019 (or later) in conformance with the Budget Agreement with the California Department of Education.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	37,024,800.00	37,024,800.00	20,145,836.53	36,255,200.00	(769,600.00)	-2.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,413,600.00	2,413,600.00	1,355,229.17	2,345,500.00	(68,100.00)	-2.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	2,257,000.00	2,347,000.00	1,481,757.56	2,442,000.00	95,000.00	4.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			41,695,400.00	41,785,400.00	22,982,823.26	41,042,700.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	12,216,031.00	12,105,031.00	6,658,049.73	12,187,511.29	(82,480.29)	-0.7%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	6,884,520.00	6,837,099.00	3,662,196.52	6,804,674.00	32,425.00	0.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	20,460,400.00	20,552,430.30	10,167,254.98	20,451,430.30	101,000.00	0.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,111,700.00	1,143,700.00	421,456.96	919,700.00	224,000.00	19.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	1,150,000.00	1,878,638.35	79,744.10	1,730,319.35	148,319.00	7.9%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	2,132,426.87	2,195,554.38	0.00	2,183,371.92	12,182.46	0.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			43,955,077.87	44,712,453.03	20,988,702.29	44,277,006.86		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			(2,259,677.87)	(2,927,053.03)	1,994,120.97	(3,234,306.86)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	6,000.00	6,000.00	4,071.90	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			6,000.00	6,000.00	4,071.90	6,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,253,677.87)	(2,921,053.03)	1,998,192.87	(3,228,306.86)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	20,623,083.23	21,003,537.28		21,003,537.28	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			20,623,083.23	21,003,537.28		21,003,537.28		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			20,623,083.23	21,003,537.28		21,003,537.28		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			18,369,405.36	18,082,484.25		17,775,230.42		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	18,369,405.36	18,082,484.25		17,775,230.42		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2018-19 Second Interim
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	34,459,500.00	34,459,500.00	18,892,741.50	33,689,900.00	(769,600.00)	-2.2%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	2,565,300.00	2,565,300.00	1,253,095.03	2,565,300.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			37,024,800.00	37,024,800.00	20,145,836.53	36,255,200.00	(769,600.00)	-2.1%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	2,413,600.00	2,413,600.00	1,355,229.17	2,345,500.00	(68,100.00)	-2.8%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,413,600.00	2,413,600.00	1,355,229.17	2,345,500.00	(68,100.00)	-2.8%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	20,000.00	30,000.00	16,573.11	30,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	867,000.00	867,000.00	425,547.30	812,000.00	(55,000.00)	-6.3%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	170,000.00	250,000.00	198,209.55	300,000.00	50,000.00	20.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	841,427.60	1,300,000.00	100,000.00	8.3%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			2,257,000.00	2,347,000.00	1,481,757.56	2,442,000.00	95,000.00	4.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			41,695,400.00	41,785,400.00	22,982,823.26	41,042,700.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	9,882,060.00	9,916,531.00	5,394,075.66	9,980,111.29	(63,580.29)	-0.6%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	2,331,471.00	2,186,000.00	1,263,975.53	2,204,900.00	(18,900.00)	-0.9%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	2,500.00	2,500.00	(1.46)	2,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			12,216,031.00	12,105,031.00	6,658,049.73	12,187,511.29	(82,480.29)	-0.7%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	1,950,605.00	1,895,844.00	1,052,910.28	1,897,289.00	(1,445.00)	-0.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	870,230.00	821,639.00	458,495.04	831,539.00	(9,900.00)	-1.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,409,265.00	3,563,765.00	1,878,545.11	3,543,730.00	20,035.00	0.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	6,115.00	5,859.00	3,313.15	5,859.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	166,155.00	70,642.00	35,290.34	57,557.00	13,085.00	18.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	482,150.00	479,350.00	233,642.60	468,700.00	10,650.00	2.2%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			6,884,520.00	6,837,099.00	3,662,196.52	6,804,674.00	32,425.00	0.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	461,100.00	550,834.38	289,005.57	574,834.38	(24,000.00)	-4.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	340,000.00	342,295.92	32,657.70	217,295.92	125,000.00	36.5%
Food		4700	19,659,300.00	19,659,300.00	9,845,591.71	19,659,300.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			20,460,400.00	20,552,430.30	10,167,254.98	20,451,430.30	101,000.00	0.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	55,000.00	55,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	35,000.00	63.6%
Travel and Conferences		5200	12,500.00	12,500.00	2,133.80	9,500.00	3,000.00	24.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	5,000.00	5,000.00	2,564.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	245,000.00	245,000.00	129,694.74	215,000.00	30,000.00	12.2%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	656,000.00	656,000.00	222,194.20	500,000.00	156,000.00	23.8%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	37,000.00	37,000.00	8,642.15	37,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	100,700.00	132,700.00	56,193.90	132,900.00	(200.00)	-0.2%
Communications		5900	500.00	500.00	34.17	300.00	200.00	40.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			1,111,700.00	1,143,700.00	421,456.96	919,700.00	224,000.00	19.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	500,000.00	1,102,238.40	45,540.31	1,103,919.40	(1,681.00)	-0.2%
Equipment		6400	650,000.00	776,399.95	34,203.79	626,399.95	150,000.00	19.3%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,150,000.00	1,878,638.35	79,744.10	1,730,319.35	148,319.00	7.9%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	2,132,426.87	2,195,554.38	0.00	2,183,371.92	12,182.46	0.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			2,132,426.87	2,195,554.38	0.00	2,183,371.92	12,182.46	0.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			43,955,077.87	44,712,453.03	20,988,702.29	44,277,006.86		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	6,000.00	6,000.00	4,071.90	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			6,000.00	6,000.00	4,071.90	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			6,000.00	6,000.00	4,071.90	6,000.00		

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	17,748,344.40
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Ce	26,886.01
5370	Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	0.01
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>17,775,230.42</u>

Deferred Maintenance Fund

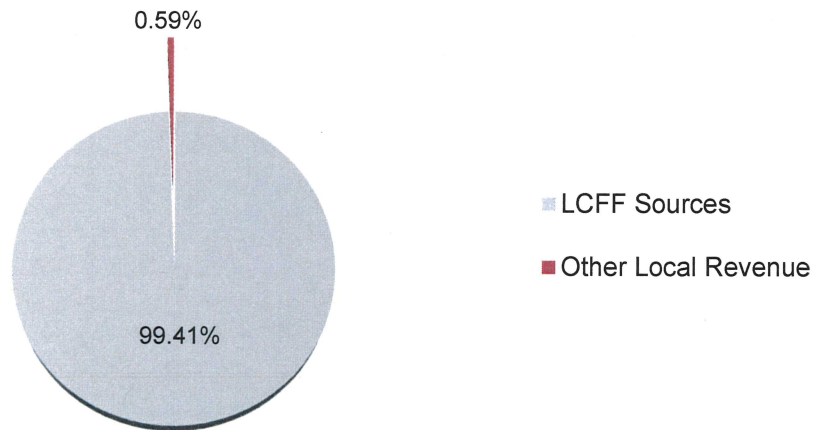


Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

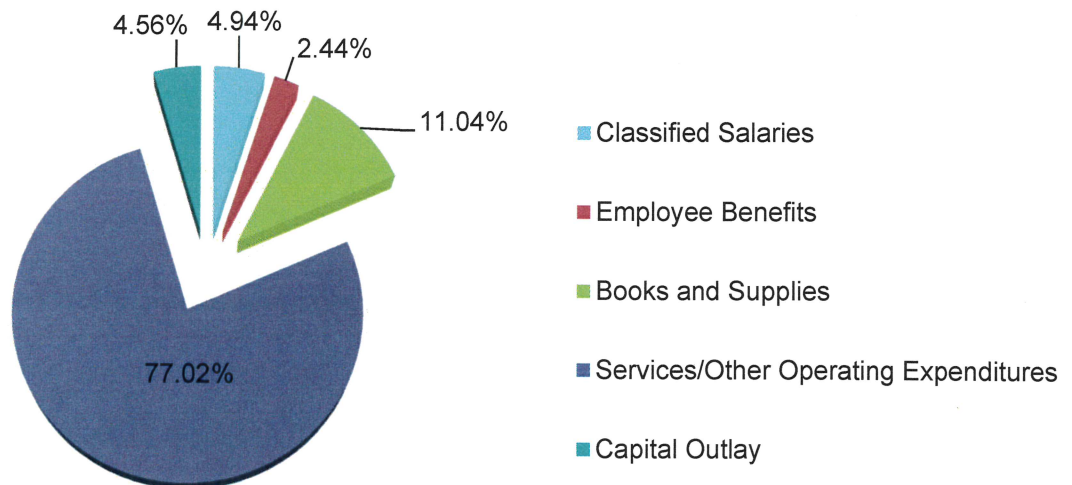
Deferred Maintenance Fund (14)



The Deferred Maintenance Fund is a special reserve fund established to account for facility maintenance purposes. The Deferred Maintenance Program is now part of the District's Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). However, the District maintains the fund as restricted for historical data tracking purposes. The State revenue of \$7.36 million was transferred to the Deferred Maintenance Fund by means of a LCFF Sources transfer.



The Deferred Maintenance Fund is used to account for major repairs or replacement of the District's property. Services/Other Operating Expenditures represent the largest expenditure (77.02%). Total projected expenditures are \$10.96 million.



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	9,339,576.58	7,360,000.00	7,360,000.00	7,360,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	20,000.00	20,000.00	25,879.51	44,026.00	24,026.00	120.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			9,359,576.58	7,380,000.00	7,385,879.51	7,404,026.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	547,697.00	559,738.00	298,291.45	541,706.00	18,032.00	3.2%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	283,799.00	293,444.00	145,493.33	267,173.00	26,271.00	9.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	815,854.00	1,085,854.00	603,668.99	1,210,854.00	(125,000.00)	-11.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	8,909,460.00	8,637,252.80	731,737.77	8,444,875.80	192,377.00	2.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	52,000.00	432,730.20	380,728.80	500,107.20	(67,377.00)	-15.6%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,608,810.00	11,009,019.00	2,159,920.34	10,964,716.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(1,249,233.42)	(3,629,019.00)	5,225,959.17	(3,560,690.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

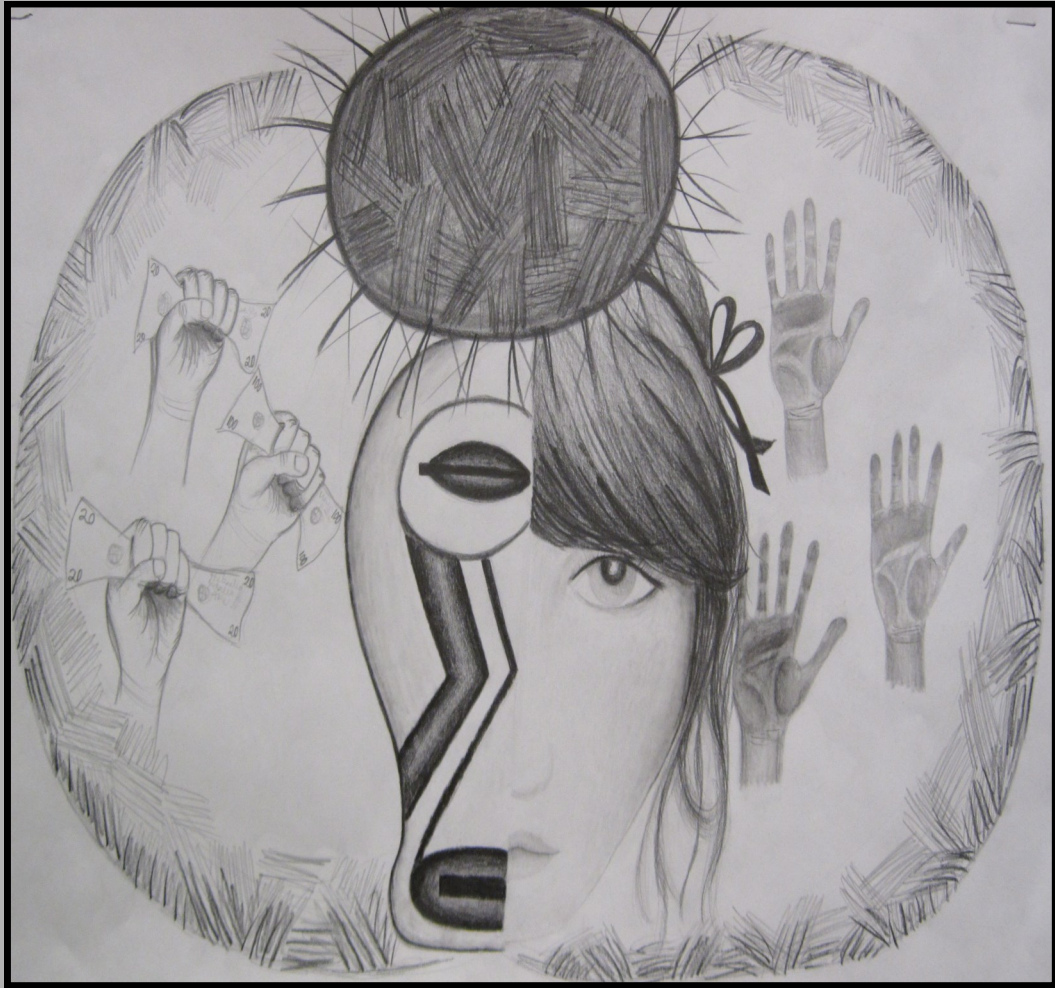
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,249,233.42)	(3,629,019.00)	5,225,959.17	(3,560,690.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,543,272.93	5,100,051.03		5,100,051.03	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,543,272.93	5,100,051.03		5,100,051.03		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,543,272.93	5,100,051.03		5,100,051.03		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,294,039.51	1,471,032.03		1,539,361.03		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	1,294,039.51	1,471,032.03		1,539,361.03		
Maintenance Projects	0000	9780				1,539,361.03		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	9,339,576.58	7,360,000.00	7,360,000.00	7,360,000.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			9,339,576.58	7,360,000.00	7,360,000.00	7,360,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	20,000.00	20,000.00	25,853.70	44,000.00	24,000.00	120.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	25.81	26.00	26.00	New
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			20,000.00	20,000.00	25,879.51	44,026.00	24,026.00	120.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			9,359,576.58	7,380,000.00	7,385,879.51	7,404,026.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	547,697.00	559,738.00	298,291.45	541,706.00	18,032.00	3.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			547,697.00	559,738.00	298,291.45	541,706.00	18,032.00	3.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	98,925.00	101,100.00	49,623.92	91,798.00	9,302.00	9.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	41,898.00	42,820.00	22,378.08	39,896.00	2,924.00	6.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	112,734.00	122,792.00	59,989.40	110,763.00	12,029.00	9.8%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	274.00	274.00	147.37	263.00	11.00	4.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	7,449.00	3,414.00	1,840.37	2,657.00	757.00	22.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	22,519.00	23,044.00	11,514.19	21,796.00	1,248.00	5.4%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			283,799.00	293,444.00	145,493.33	267,173.00	26,271.00	9.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	765,854.00	1,035,854.00	524,994.09	1,120,854.00	(85,000.00)	-8.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	50,000.00	50,000.00	78,674.90	90,000.00	(40,000.00)	-80.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			815,854.00	1,085,854.00	603,668.99	1,210,854.00	(125,000.00)	-11.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	8,900,000.00	8,537,792.80	730,207.12	8,345,415.80	192,377.00	2.3%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	9,460.00	99,460.00	1,530.65	99,460.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			8,909,460.00	8,637,252.80	731,737.77	8,444,875.80	192,377.00	2.2%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	380,730.20	380,728.80	488,107.20	(107,377.00)	-28.2%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	40,000.00	76.9%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			52,000.00	432,730.20	380,728.80	500,107.20	(67,377.00)	-15.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,608,810.00	11,009,019.00	2,159,920.34	10,964,716.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Special Reserve Fund for Other than Capital Outlay Projects



Artwork created by the Santa Ana Unified School District, Edison Elementary Academy Student.

Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects (17)



The Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects is a special reserve fund established to provide for the accumulation of general fund monies for general operating purposes other than for capital outlay.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	237.60	237.09	237.09	New
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	237.60	237.09		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	237.60	237.09		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	(238.00)	New
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	(237.49)	(238.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.11	(0.91)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.01		0.01	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.01		0.01		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.01		0.01		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.01		(0.90)		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.01		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		(0.90)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	237.09	237.09	237.09	New
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	237.60	237.09	237.09	New
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	237.60	237.09		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	(238.00)	New
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	237.49	238.00	(238.00)	New
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	(237.49)	(238.00)		

Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits (20)



The Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits may be used pursuant to *Education Code* Section 42840 to account for amounts the district has earmarked for the future cost of postemployment benefits but has not contributed irrevocably to a separate trust for the postemployment benefit plan. Amounts accumulated in this fund must be transferred back to the general fund for expenditure. (*Education Code* Section 42842).

Although this fund is authorized by statute, it does not meet the GAAP definition of a special revenue fund. It functions effectively as an extension of the general fund. For presentation in the audited financial statements, this fund can either be combined with the general fund, or it can be reported separately and the departure from GAAP explained.

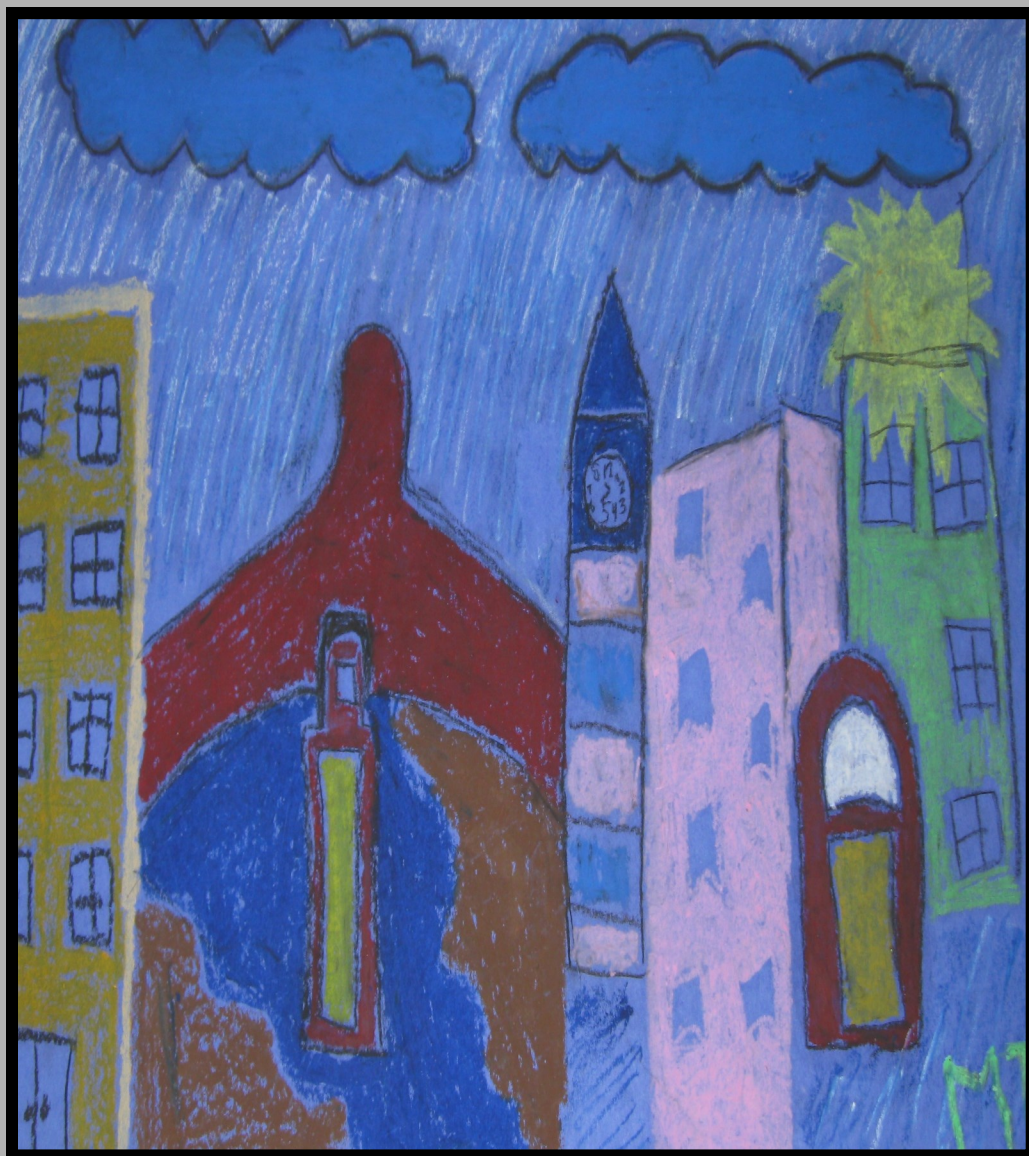
The District projects to have an ending fund balance of approximately \$316 thousand.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	5,316.00	2,818.83	5,316.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	5,316.00	2,818.83	5,316.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	5,316.00	2,818.83	5,316.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	5,316.00	2,818.83	5,316.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	153,463.67	310,896.87		310,896.87	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			153,463.67	310,896.87		310,896.87		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			153,463.67	310,896.87		310,896.87		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			153,463.67	316,212.87		316,212.87		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	153,463.67	316,212.87		316,212.87		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	0.00	5,316.00	2,818.83	5,316.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	5,316.00	2,818.83	5,316.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	5,316.00	2,818.83	5,316.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Building Fund



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Willard Intermediate School.

Building Fund (21)

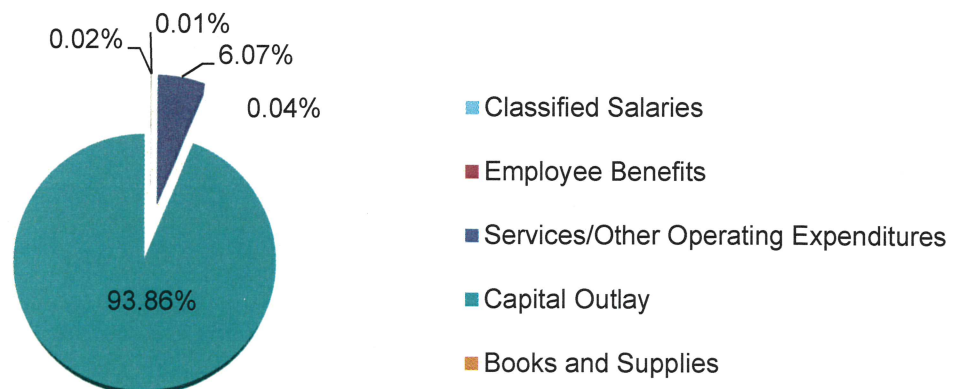
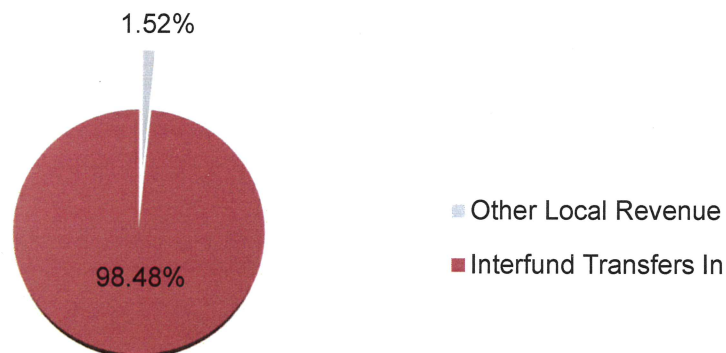


The Building Fund is a capital project fund established to account primarily for proceeds from the sale of bonds.

The Building Fund is used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

On July 16, the SAUSD Board of Education voted to place Measure I, a \$232 million school improvement bond measure, on the November 6, 2018 ballot. Measure I would cost approximately \$24 per \$100,000 of assessed (not market) value annually, or about \$5.25 per month for the typical homeowner. The November election resulted in 70.65% of the voters approving the issuance of Measure I Bond. Measure I would provide locally-controlled funding to repair and improve Santa Ana schools. A citizens' oversight committee, detailed project list and annual audits would be required. The approval of Measure I makes SAUSD eligible for \$62 million in matching funds from the State. The District is anticipating to receive the first issuance of Measure I Bond Series A of approximately \$60 million in April 2019.

At this time the District have projected expenditures of \$545 thousand for Sadelback High School's kitchen projects as well as personnel costs.



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	3,395.95	3,991.81	8,364.95	4,969.00	146.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	3,395.95	3,991.81	8,364.95		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	121,107.00	(121,107.00)	New
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,959.00	(50,959.00)	New
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	75.00	2,513.30	72,888.00	(72,813.00)	-97084.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	(300,000.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	75.00	2,513.30	544,954.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	3,320.95	1,478.51	(536,589.05)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	542,066.00	542,066.00	New
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	542,066.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	3,320.95	1,478.51	5,476.95		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	3,320.95		5,476.95		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	3,319.83		5,327.83		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	1.12		149.12		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	3,395.95	3,843.71	8,216.95	4,821.00	142.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	148.10	148.00	148.00	New
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	3,395.95	3,991.81	8,364.95	4,969.00	146.3%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	3,395.95	3,991.81	8,364.95		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	102,815.00	(102,815.00)	New
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,292.00	(18,292.00)	New
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	121,107.00	(121,107.00)	New
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,875.00	(21,875.00)	New
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,266.00	(9,266.00)	New
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,050.00	(14,050.00)	New
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.00	(62.00)	New
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	437.00	(437.00)	New
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,269.00	(5,269.00)	New
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	50,959.00	(50,959.00)	New
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	75.00	2,513.30	72,888.00	(72,813.00)	-97084.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	75.00	2,513.30	72,888.00	(72,813.00)	-97084.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	(300,000.00)	New
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	(300,000.00)	New
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	75.00	2,513.30	544,954.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	542,066.00	542,066.00	New
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	542,066.00	542,066.00	New
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	542,066.00		

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	5,327.83
Total, Restricted Balance		5,327.83

Capital Facilities Fund



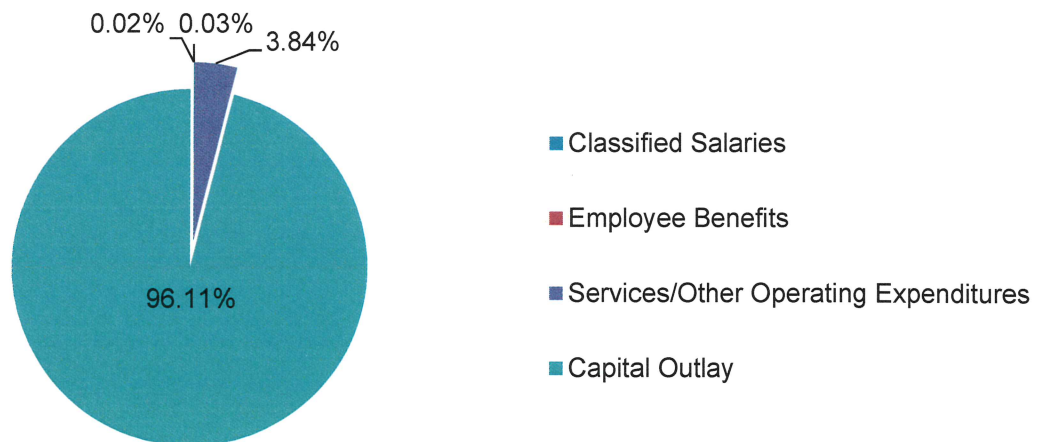
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Santa Ana High School.

Capital Facilities Fund (25)



The Capital Facilities Fund is a capital project fund established to account primarily for monies received from fees levied on developers or other agencies as a condition of approving development. The projected revenue is \$9.40 million.

The Capital Facilities Fund is used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities related to growth. The projected expenditures are \$21.45 million. In addition, the District transfers dollars to other funds totaling \$2.05 million for Lease Purchase debt payments and a temporary borrowing for Measure I Bond.



The projected fund balance of \$10.07 million is reserved for community redevelopment fund projects (\$3.88 million), developer fee projects (\$6.17 million), City of Santa Ana redevelopment projects (\$0.01 million), and Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use projects (\$0.01 million).

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCOFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,390,574.00	6,771,480.71	6,881,631.00	9,397,235.61	2,625,754.90	38.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,390,574.00	6,771,480.71	6,881,631.00	9,397,235.61		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	2,775.00	2,336.14	5,275.00	(2,500.00)	-90.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	725.00	183.12	932.00	(207.00)	-28.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	5,500.00	5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	696,557.00	825,857.00	104,739.26	822,116.00	3,741.00	0.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	9,331,389.76	12,762,813.76	10,750,028.43	20,616,349.47	(7,853,535.71)	-61.5%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,033,446.76	13,597,670.76	10,857,286.95	21,450,172.47		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(5,642,872.76)	(6,826,190.05)	(3,975,655.95)	(12,052,936.86)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,503,880.61	1,503,880.61	1,358,682.85	2,045,946.61	(542,066.00)	-36.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,503,880.61)	(1,503,880.61)	(1,358,682.85)	(2,045,946.61)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(7,146,753.37)	(8,330,070.66)	(5,334,338.80)	(14,098,883.47)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	23,862,980.82	24,166,108.08		24,166,108.08	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			23,862,980.82	24,166,108.08		24,166,108.08		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			23,862,980.82	24,166,108.08		24,166,108.08		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			16,716,227.45	15,836,037.42		10,067,224.61		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	5,555,468.49	4,422,577.61		3,880,511.61		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	11,160,758.96	11,413,459.81		6,186,713.00		
City of Santa Ana Redevelopment	0000	9780				3,257.78		
Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use	0000	9780				9,219.92		
Valley P2P	0000	9780				0.90		
Developer Fees fdr 250000	0000	9780				6,174,234.40		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	3,925,574.00	3,925,574.00	2,340,034.36	3,925,574.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	215,000.00	215,000.00	198,960.42	400,000.00	185,000.00	86.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	46.19	46.00	46.00	New
Fees and Contracts Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	250,000.00	2,250,000.00	4,301,995.88	4,550,000.00	2,300,000.00	102.2%
Other Local Revenue All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	380,906.71	40,594.15	521,615.61	140,708.90	36.9%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,390,574.00	6,771,480.71	6,881,631.00	9,397,235.61	2,625,754.90	38.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,390,574.00	6,771,480.71	6,881,631.00	9,397,235.61		

2018-19 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	2,775.00	2,336.14	5,275.00	(2,500.00)	-90.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	2,775.00	2,336.14	5,275.00	(2,500.00)	-90.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	501.00	0.00	501.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	212.00	173.57	403.00	(191.00)	-90.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	2.00	1.14	3.00	(1.00)	-50.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	10.00	8.41	25.00	(15.00)	-150.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	725.00	183.12	932.00	(207.00)	-28.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			5,500.00	5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	690,557.00	819,857.00	104,739.26	816,116.00	3,741.00	0.5%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			696,557.00	825,857.00	104,739.26	822,116.00	3,741.00	0.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	10,500.00	157,377.00	8,009,958.81	8,032,188.00	(7,874,811.00)	-5003.8%
Land Improvements		6170	4,500.00	17,165.00	12,665.00	17,165.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	9,228,389.76	12,500,271.76	2,727,404.62	12,478,996.47	21,275.29	0.2%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	88,000.00	88,000.00	0.00	88,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			9,331,389.76	12,762,813.76	10,750,028.43	20,616,349.47	(7,853,535.71)	-61.5%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,033,446.76	13,597,670.76	10,857,286.95	21,450,172.47		

2018-19 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	1,503,880.61	1,503,880.61	1,358,682.85	2,045,946.61	(542,066.00)	-36.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,503,880.61	1,503,880.61	1,358,682.85	2,045,946.61	(542,066.00)	-36.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)								
			(1,503,880.61)	(1,503,880.61)	(1,358,682.85)	(2,045,946.61)		

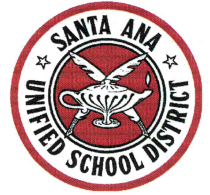
Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	3,880,511.61
Total, Restricted Balance		3,880,511.61

County School Facilities Fund



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Santa Ana High School.

County School Facilities Fund (35)



The County School Facilities Fund is a capital project fund established to account primarily for State apportionments received for school facility construction and modernization projects. Currently there are no more revenues coming in to the District except for the interest revenue. Of the projected expenditures of \$3.72 million, \$0.60 million is for construction projects at Muir Fundamental Elementary, \$1.54 million for P2P and modernization projects at Carver Elementary, \$1.41 million is for Mitchell Child Development Center and the remainder of \$0.17 million is for various other construction projects throughout the district.

The projected fund balance of approximately \$26.62 million is reserved for future capital projects.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	300,000.00	300,000.00	276,265.78	550,086.76	250,086.76	83.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			300,000.00	300,000.00	276,265.78	550,086.76		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	20,000.00	85,000.00	34,075.59	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	3,189,300.00	629,057.89	3,638,053.00	(448,753.00)	-14.1%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			20,000.00	3,274,300.00	663,133.48	3,723,053.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			280,000.00	(2,974,300.00)	(386,867.70)	(3,172,966.24)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			280,000.00	(2,974,300.00)	(386,867.70)	(3,172,966.24)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	27,714,714.27	29,789,931.57		29,789,931.57	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			27,714,714.27	29,789,931.57		29,789,931.57		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			27,714,714.27	29,789,931.57		29,789,931.57		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			27,994,714.27	26,815,631.57		26,616,965.33		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	27,994,714.27	26,815,631.57		26,616,878.57		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		86.76		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	300,000.00	300,000.00	276,179.02	550,000.00	250,000.00	83.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	86.76	86.76	86.76	New
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			300,000.00	300,000.00	276,265.78	550,086.76	250,086.76	83.4%
TOTAL, REVENUES			300,000.00	300,000.00	276,265.78	550,086.76		

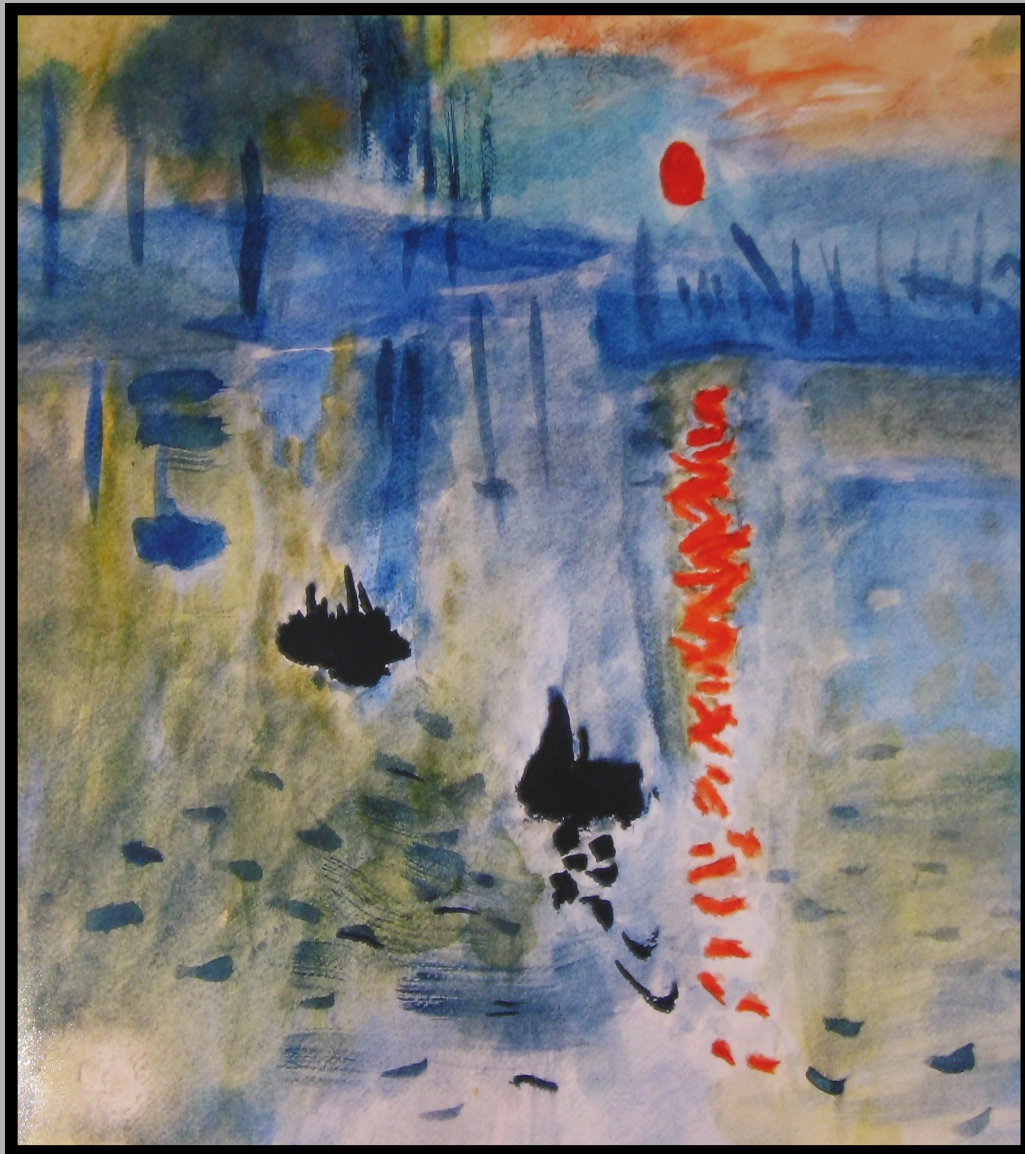
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	20,000.00	85,000.00	34,075.59	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			20,000.00	85,000.00	34,075.59	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	3,600.00	4,330.49	4,331.00	(731.00)	-20.3%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	4,750.00	4,750.00	(4,750.00)	New
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	3,185,700.00	619,977.40	3,628,972.00	(443,272.00)	-13.9%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	3,189,300.00	629,057.89	3,638,053.00	(448,753.00)	-14.1%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			20,000.00	3,274,300.00	663,133.48	3,723,053.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	26,616,878.57
Total, Restricted Balance		26,616,878.57

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects



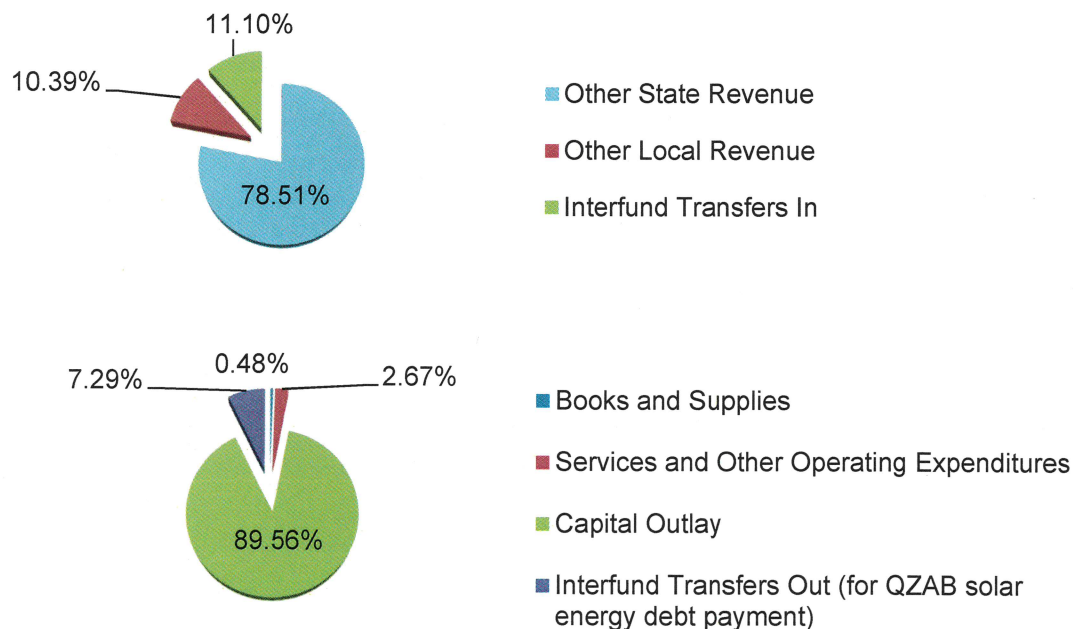
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Santa Ana High School.

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects (40)



The Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects is a capital project fund established to account primarily for capital outlay purposes. The following funds are utilized for construction projects at various sites as shown in the chart below:

Funding Source	Funded Project
Special Reserve Fund	\$0.12 million is for Facilities Consulting Contracts.
Lease Purchase	\$10 thousand is for construction equipment at Heritage Museum.
QZAB Solar Energy Savings	\$1.45 million is to fund a contract with SunPower and \$2.00 million is for a construction project at Century high school.
California Solar Initiative Rebate	\$3.50 million is allocated to fund architectural services at Washington, Garfield, Carver, and King elementary schools.
Emergency Repair Program-Williams Case	\$0.25 million is for Facilities consulting contracts; \$0.61 million is for architectural services on District-wide projects; \$2.4 million is for a construction project at Muir; \$1.52 million is for a construction project at Valley high school; \$3 million is for a construction contract at Saddleback high school; \$0.77 million is for architectural services at Pio-Pico, Villa, Century, and Walker schools; and \$0.44 million is for building/site improvements at various schools.
Kitchen Remodeling	\$3.67 million is allocated to fund kitchen remodeling projects at Santa Ana high school.



The projected fund balance of approximately \$4.18 million is reserved for future capital outlay projects (\$1.33 million), QZAB Solar Energy debt payments (\$1.24 million), California Solar Initiative projects (\$0.65 million), Lease/Purchase Loan (\$0.03 million), and Kitchen Remodeling projects (\$0.93 million).

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	7,616,580.00	8,994,702.82	8,994,702.82	8,994,702.82	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	861,894.00	861,894.00	568,370.75	1,189,842.28	327,948.28	38.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,478,474.00	9,856,596.82	9,563,073.57	10,184,545.10		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	96,138.73	96,132.85	96,138.73	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	85,000.00	416,368.00	267,213.75	529,279.00	(112,911.00)	-27.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	14,453,487.00	17,754,583.20	981,165.33	17,738,553.20	16,030.00	0.1%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			14,538,487.00	18,267,089.93	1,344,511.93	18,363,970.93		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(6,060,013.00)	(8,410,493.11)	8,218,561.64	(8,179,425.83)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,272,402.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,443,189.00	1,443,189.00	1,352,733.18	1,443,189.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(170,787.00)	(170,787.00)	(1,352,733.18)	(170,787.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(6,230,800.00)	(8,581,280.11)	6,865,828.46	(8,350,212.83)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	11,956,939.25	12,533,208.07		12,533,208.07	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			11,956,939.25	12,533,208.07		12,533,208.07		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			11,956,939.25	12,533,208.07		12,533,208.07		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			5,726,139.25	3,951,927.96		4,182,995.24		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	1,801,470.62	1,018,988.83		926,107.83		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	3,924,668.63	2,932,939.13		3,256,887.41		
Future Capital Projects	0000	9780				1,336,150.63		
2016 Lease Purchase	0000	9780				32,673.34		
QZAB Solar Energy Savings	0000	9780				1,236,145.62		
California Solar Initiative	0000	9780				651,917.82		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	7,616,580.00	8,994,702.82	8,994,702.82	8,994,702.82	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			7,616,580.00	8,994,702.82	8,994,702.82	8,994,702.82	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	150,000.00	150,000.00	220,184.99	445,000.00	295,000.00	196.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	115.24	115.00	115.00	New
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	711,894.00	711,894.00	348,070.52	744,727.28	32,833.28	4.6%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			861,894.00	861,894.00	568,370.75	1,189,842.28	327,948.28	38.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,478,474.00	9,856,596.82	9,563,073.57	10,184,545.10		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	6,524.73	6,519.02	6,524.73	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	89,614.00	89,613.83	89,614.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	96,138.73	96,132.85	96,138.73	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	75,000.00	81,410.00	59,969.27	166,321.00	(84,911.00)	-104.3%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	1,485.00	1,501.47	1,485.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	10,000.00	333,473.00	205,743.01	361,473.00	(28,000.00)	-8.4%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			85,000.00	416,368.00	267,213.75	529,279.00	(112,911.00)	-27.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	5,700.00	14,750.00	38,920.00	(33,220.00)	-582.8%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	216,218.00	214,952.96	216,218.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	14,453,487.00	17,523,775.82	751,462.37	17,474,525.82	49,250.00	0.3%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	8,889.38	0.00	8,889.38	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			14,453,487.00	17,754,583.20	981,165.33	17,738,553.20	16,030.00	0.1%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			14,538,487.00	18,267,089.93	1,344,511.93	18,363,970.93		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	1,272,402.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			1,272,402.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	1,272,402.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	1,443,189.00	1,443,189.00	1,352,733.18	1,443,189.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,443,189.00	1,443,189.00	1,352,733.18	1,443,189.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(170,787.00)	(170,787.00)	(1,352,733.18)	(170,787.00)		

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
6225	Emergency Repair Program, Williams Case	0.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	926,107.83
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>926,107.83</u>

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units (49)



The Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units is a capital project fund established to account for capital projects financed by Mello-Roos Community Facilities Districts and similar entities that are considered blended component units of the District.

The projected fund balance of \$0.53 million is reserved for future facility projects.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	10,000.00	6,372.79	10,015.72	15.72	0.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	10,000.00	6,372.79	10,015.72		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	72,832.00	35,720.95	70,632.00	2,200.00	3.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	35,968.00	16,333.41	32,593.00	3,375.00	9.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	15,430.00	15,523.00	4,400.70	15,523.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	2,981.00	7,511.85	7,981.00	(5,000.00)	-167.7%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			15,430.00	127,304.00	63,966.91	126,729.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(15,430.00)	(117,304.00)	(57,594.12)	(116,713.28)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(15,430.00)	(117,304.00)	(57,594.12)	(116,713.28)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	649,344.09	650,797.54		650,797.54	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			649,344.09	650,797.54		650,797.54		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			649,344.09	650,797.54		650,797.54		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			633,914.09	533,493.54		534,084.26		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	632,217.60	531,797.05		532,372.05		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	1,696.49	1,696.49		1,712.21		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	10,000.00	6,357.07	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	15.72	15.72	15.72	New
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	10,000.00	6,372.79	10,015.72	15.72	0.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	10,000.00	6,372.79	10,015.72		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	72,832.00	35,720.95	70,632.00	2,200.00	3.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	72,832.00	35,720.95	70,632.00	2,200.00	3.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	13,155.00	6,451.93	12,758.00	397.00	3.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	5,572.00	2,678.55	5,405.00	167.00	3.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	13,593.00	5,530.48	11,059.00	2,534.00	18.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	36.00	17.49	36.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	444.00	136.81	263.00	181.00	40.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	3,168.00	1,518.15	3,072.00	96.00	3.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	35,968.00	16,333.41	32,593.00	3,375.00	9.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	15,430.00	15,523.00	4,400.70	15,523.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			15,430.00	15,523.00	4,400.70	15,523.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	2,981.00	2,980.50	2,981.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	4,531.35	5,000.00	(5,000.00)	New
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	2,981.00	7,511.85	7,981.00	(5,000.00)	-167.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			15,430.00	127,304.00	63,966.91	126,729.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	532,372.05
Total, Restricted Balance		532,372.05

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund

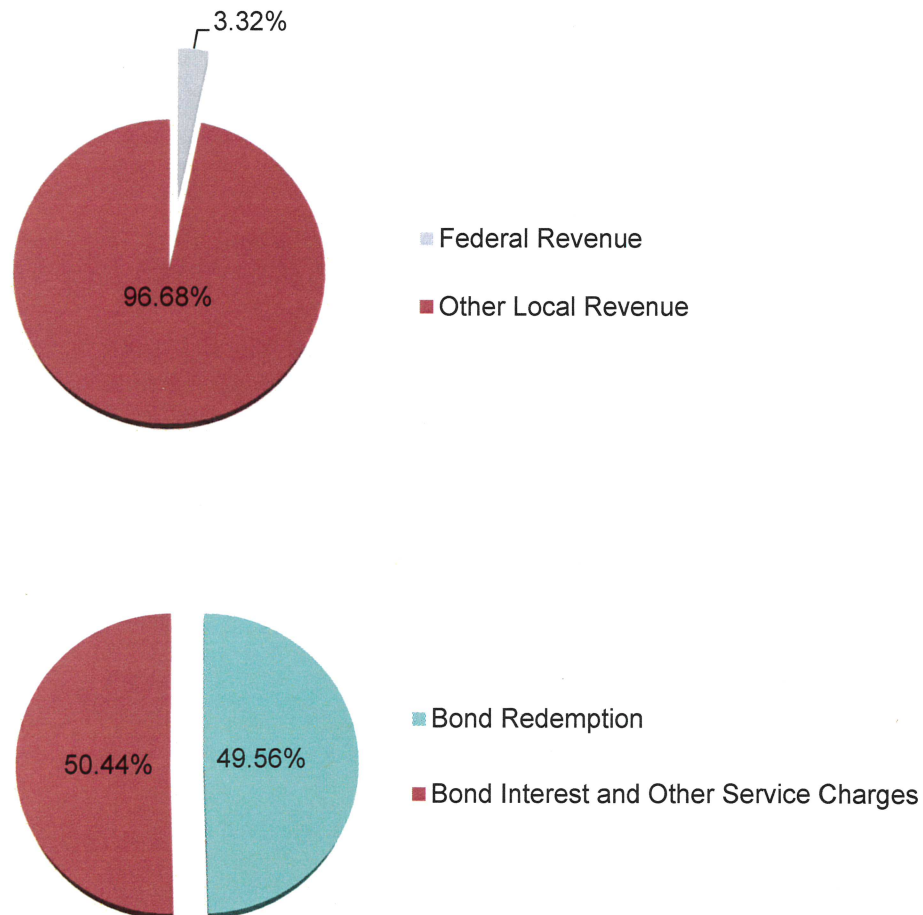


Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Willard Intermediate School.

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (51)



The Bond Interest and Redemption Fund is a fund established for the repayment of bonds issued (bond interest, redemption, and related costs). The projected revenue and expenditures are \$20.01 million and \$20.34 million, respectively.



The County Auditor maintains control over the District's Bond Interest and Redemption Fund.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,433,066.00	664,701.00	0.00	664,701.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	20,077,819.00	19,342,477.00	0.00	19,342,477.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			21,510,885.00	20,007,178.00	0.00	20,007,178.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	20,814,795.00	20,341,319.00	0.00	20,341,319.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			20,814,795.00	20,341,319.00	0.00	20,341,319.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			696,090.00	(334,141.00)	0.00	(334,141.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			696,090.00	(334,141.00)	0.00	(334,141.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	22,982,835.00	24,611,264.00		24,611,264.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			22,982,835.00	24,611,264.00		24,611,264.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			22,982,835.00	24,611,264.00		24,611,264.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			23,678,925.00	24,277,123.00		24,277,123.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	23,678,925.00	24,277,123.00		24,277,123.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	1,433,066.00	664,701.00	0.00	664,701.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,433,066.00	664,701.00	0.00	664,701.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll		8611	19,369,961.00	18,370,016.00	0.00	18,370,016.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	166,463.00	313,573.00	0.00	313,573.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	413,202.00	493,627.00	0.00	493,627.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	128,193.00	165,261.00	0.00	165,261.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			20,077,819.00	19,342,477.00	0.00	19,342,477.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			21,510,885.00	20,007,178.00	0.00	20,007,178.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Bond Redemptions		7433	8,726,317.00	10,081,316.00	0.00	10,081,316.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	12,088,478.00	10,260,003.00	0.00	10,260,003.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			20,814,795.00	20,341,319.00	0.00	20,341,319.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			20,814,795.00	20,341,319.00	0.00	20,341,319.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2018/19
		Projected Year Totals
5810	Other Restricted Federal	0.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	24,277,123.00
Total, Restricted Balance		24,277,123.00

Debt Service Fund



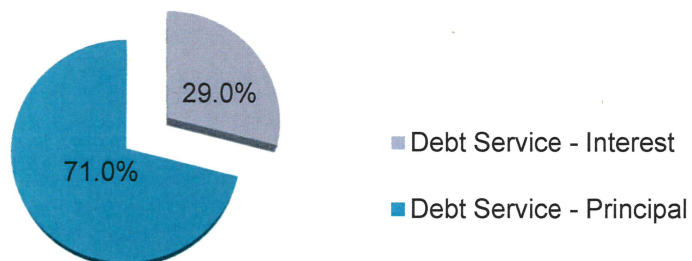
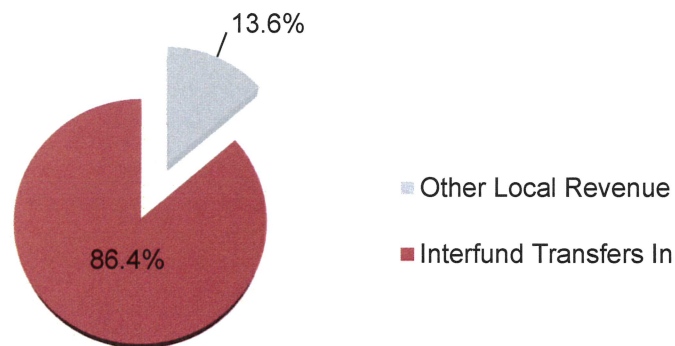
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

Debt Service Fund (56)



The Debt Service Fund is a fund established for the accumulation of resources and the retirement of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The sources to retire both principal and interest on debt service are as follows:

Funding Source	Debt Service
General Fund	1999 Certificates of Participation for the acquisition, construction of Esqueda and Heroes elementary schools as well as additional school facility projects. 2018 refunding COP to prepay District's outstanding 2007 COP for the acquisition and construction of certain infrastructure improvements as well as to refinance the Energy Savings Projects and the 1998 and 1999 Financing projects.
Debt Service Fund (Interest revenue)	2005 Qualified Zone Academy Bond for certain improvements, equipment, and other educational development programs of the District.
General Fund/Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	2012 Qualified Zone Academy Bond for Solar Energy.
Redevelopment Agency Funds	2016 Lease Purchase Loan for Valley P2P, Mitchell CDC Phase III, and Advanced Learning Academy projects.



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,023,566.00	1,023,566.00	473,935.51	1,032,677.01	9,111.01	0.9%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			1,023,566.00	1,023,566.00	473,935.51	1,032,677.01		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	7,434,752.69	7,434,752.69	3,500,446.18	7,434,752.69	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			7,434,752.69	7,434,752.69	3,500,446.18	7,434,752.69		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(6,411,186.69)	(6,411,186.69)	(3,026,510.67)	(6,402,075.68)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	6,535,186.69	6,535,186.69	4,002,422.10	6,533,075.68	(2,111.01)	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			6,535,186.69	6,535,186.69	4,002,422.10	6,533,075.68		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			124,000.00	124,000.00	975,911.43	131,000.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,131,627.50	4,174,361.74		4,174,361.74	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,131,627.50	4,174,361.74		4,174,361.74		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,131,627.50	4,174,361.74		4,174,361.74		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,255,627.50	4,298,361.74		4,305,361.74		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	4,251,042.18	4,288,940.88		4,288,940.88		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	4,585.32	9,420.86		16,420.86		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	124,000.00	124,000.00	6,797.44	133,111.01	9,111.01	7.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	899,566.00	899,566.00	467,138.07	899,566.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,023,566.00	1,023,566.00	473,935.51	1,032,677.01	9,111.01	0.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,023,566.00	1,023,566.00	473,935.51	1,032,677.01		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	2,155,004.70	2,155,004.70	902,500.66	2,155,004.70	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	5,279,747.99	5,279,747.99	2,597,945.52	5,279,747.99	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			7,434,752.69	7,434,752.69	3,500,446.18	7,434,752.69	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,434,752.69	7,434,752.69	3,500,446.18	7,434,752.69		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	6,535,186.69	6,535,186.69	4,002,422.10	6,533,075.68	(2,111.01)	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			6,535,186.69	6,535,186.69	4,002,422.10	6,533,075.68	(2,111.01)	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			6,535,186.69	6,535,186.69	4,002,422.10	6,533,075.68		

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	4,288,940.88
Total, Restricted Balance		4,288,940.88

Self-Insurance Fund



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

Self-Insurance Fund (67)

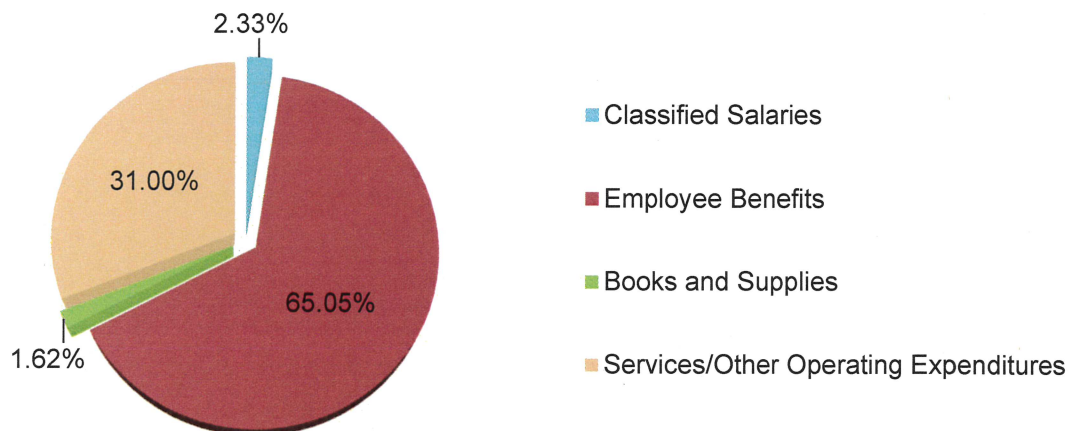


The Self-Insurance Fund is established to separate monies received for self-insurance activities from other operating funds of the District.

Each type of self-insurance activity has its own sub-fund within Fund 67:

- Workers' Compensation (Fund 68)
- Health and Welfare (Fund 69)
- Property Liability (Fund 81)

The Self-Insurance Fund is used for claim payments, estimates of costs relating to incurred-but-not-reported (IBNR) claims, administrative costs, deductible insurance amounts, cost of excess insurance, and other related costs.



The Self-Insurance Fund relies on District's funds, primarily the General Fund (Fund 01) for its operational costs.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCOFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	372.00	0.00	402.00	30.00	8.1%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	25,337,728.51	24,086,576.49	12,712,411.62	23,821,654.24	(264,922.25)	-1.1%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			25,337,728.51	24,086,948.49	12,712,411.62	23,822,056.24		
B. EXPENSES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	4,784.29	2,562.52	4,784.29	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	553,440.38	547,491.10	319,528.14	586,736.71	(39,245.61)	-7.2%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	16,257,607.92	16,291,629.56	943,139.27	16,359,806.03	(68,176.47)	-0.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	430,806.92	418,514.13	91,783.71	408,188.13	10,326.00	2.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	7,781,950.54	7,796,571.31	5,489,396.01	7,797,852.53	(1,281.22)	0.0%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENSES			25,023,805.76	25,058,990.39	6,846,409.65	25,157,367.69		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			313,922.75	(972,041.90)	5,866,001.97	(1,335,311.45)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			313,922.75	(972,041.90)	5,866,001.97	(1,335,311.45)		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	21,758,197.66	24,085,761.94		24,085,761.94	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			21,758,197.66	24,085,761.94		24,085,761.94		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			21,758,197.66	24,085,761.94		24,085,761.94		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			22,072,120.41	23,113,720.04		22,750,450.49		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	22,072,120.41	23,113,720.04		22,750,450.49		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	372.00	0.00	402.00	30.00	8.1%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	372.00	0.00	402.00	30.00	8.1%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	270,000.00	270,000.00	303,271.54	415,000.00	145,000.00	53.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	641.63	641.63	641.63	New
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	25,067,728.51	23,814,820.71	12,365,402.34	23,362,914.83	(451,905.88)	-1.9%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	1,755.78	43,096.11	43,097.78	41,342.00	2354.6%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			25,337,728.51	24,086,576.49	12,712,411.62	23,821,654.24	(264,922.25)	-1.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			25,337,728.51	24,086,948.49	12,712,411.62	23,822,056.24		

2018-19 Second Interim
Self-Insurance Fund
Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	2,937.72	2,562.52	2,937.72	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	1,846.57	0.00	1,846.57	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	4,784.29	2,562.52	4,784.29	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	3,000.00	1,429.36	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	105,645.12	105,303.46	64,113.34	186,025.06	(80,721.60)	-76.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	447,795.26	439,187.64	253,985.44	397,711.65	41,475.99	9.4%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			553,440.38	547,491.10	319,528.14	586,736.71	(39,245.61)	-7.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	1,150.88	417.18	1,180.88	(30.00)	-2.6%
PERS		3201-3202	100,091.12	98,087.48	55,866.39	105,046.28	(6,958.80)	-7.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	42,338.18	42,158.42	22,447.36	43,310.76	(1,152.34)	-2.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	52,905.31	50,451.46	(4,606,203.62)	436,132.63	(385,681.17)	-764.5%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	276.72	2,108.33	160.61	297.91	1,810.42	85.9%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	7,526.79	2,851.92	2,011.91	3,000.14	(148.22)	-5.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	16,030,395.15	16,071,455.98	5,452,707.47	15,743,261.12	328,194.86	2.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	24,074.65	23,365.09	12,813.19	24,657.53	(1,292.44)	-5.5%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	2,918.78	2,918.78	(2,918.78)	New
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			16,257,607.92	16,291,629.56	943,139.27	16,359,806.03	(68,176.47)	-0.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	49,100.00	41,607.21	27,895.25	142,407.21	(100,800.00)	-242.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	381,706.92	376,906.92	63,888.46	265,780.92	111,126.00	29.5%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			430,806.92	418,514.13	91,783.71	408,188.13	10,326.00	2.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,320.81	4,500.00	(1,000.00)	-28.6%
Dues and Memberships		5300	500.00	500.00	150.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	3,663,606.99	3,663,606.99	3,221,971.61	3,663,606.99	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	15,000.00	17,720.00	1,479.67	17,720.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	12,300.00	11,522.95	5,747.37	11,522.95	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	4,086,943.55	4,098,821.37	2,256,612.75	4,099,102.59	(281.22)	0.0%
Communications		5900	100.00	900.00	113.80	900.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			7,781,950.54	7,796,571.31	5,489,396.01	7,797,852.53	(1,281.22)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			25,023,805.76	25,058,990.39	6,846,409.65	25,157,367.69		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Retiree Benefit Fund



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

Retiree Benefit Fund (71)



The Retiree Benefit Fund is established to account for the District's irrevocable contributions to the California Employer's Retiree Benefits Trust Program (CERBT) with the California Public Employers' Retirement System for the prefunding of retiree health benefits.

In 2017-18 the District transferred \$40 million from Fund 20, Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment, which brings the projected ending fund balance to \$50.02 million in the 2018-19 fiscal year.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	7,500.00	120.60	7,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	7,500.00	120.60	7,500.00		
B. EXPENSES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	0.00	400.00	3.97	400.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	400.00	3.97	400.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	7,100.00	116.63	7,100.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			0.00	7,100.00	116.63	7,100.00		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	50,011,427.53	50,012,863.20		50,012,863.20	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			50,011,427.53	50,012,863.20		50,012,863.20		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			50,011,427.53	50,012,863.20		50,012,863.20		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			50,011,427.53	50,019,963.20		50,019,963.20		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	50,011,427.53	50,019,963.20		50,019,963.20		

2018-19 Second Interim
Retiree Benefit Fund
Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	0.00	7,500.00	120.60	7,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	7,500.00	120.60	7,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	7,500.00	120.60	7,500.00		
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	400.00	3.97	400.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			0.00	400.00	3.97	400.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	400.00	3.97	400.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Supplemental Information



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Godinez Fundamental High School.

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	46,649.09	46,649.09	45,017.35	46,743.28	94.19	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	46,649.09	46,649.09	45,017.35	46,743.28	94.19	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	99.49	99.49	100.17	100.17	0.68	1%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	40.54	40.54	40.54	40.54	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	4.52	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	144.55	144.55	145.23	145.23	0.68	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	46,793.64	46,793.64	45,162.58	46,888.51	94.87	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	398.90	398.90	352.37	352.37	(46.53)	-12%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	40.77	40.77	41.84	41.84	1.07	3%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	40.77	40.77	41.84	41.84	1.07	3%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	439.67	439.67	394.21	394.21	(45.46)	-10%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	439.67	439.67	394.21	394.21	(45.46)	-10%

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 19,549,804.14
2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
 - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. _____
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

--

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 533,587,031.11

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 3.66%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation. _____

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00

Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)

A. Indirect Costs

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	28,131,549.80
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	6,466,057.55
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	88,000.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	192,730.35
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	2,116,840.08
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	36,995,177.78
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(6,498,639.56)
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	30,496,538.22

B. Base Costs

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	427,766,378.60
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	75,283,955.74
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	38,673,260.38
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	6,963,008.71
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	256,034.60
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	2,223,705.52
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	349,122.05
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	280,260.88
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	55,720,320.70
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	8,071,007.97
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	40,343,315.59
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	655,930,370.74

C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment

(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)

(Line A8 divided by Line B18)

5.64%

D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate

(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2020-21 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)

(Line A10 divided by Line B18)

4.65%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	<u>36,995,177.78</u>
B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>6,488,076.91</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (7.62%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	<u>0.00</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (7.62%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (7.62%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	<u>(6,498,639.56)</u>
D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	<u>(6,498,639.56)</u>
E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>4.65%</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-3,249,319.78) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-3,249,319.78) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>5.14%</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-2,166,213.19) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-4,332,426.37) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>5.31%</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)	<u>(6,498,639.56)</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 7.62%
Highest rate used in any program: 7.62%

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	19,152,830.25	1,459,610.87	7.62%
01	3060	464,339.35	35,382.65	7.62%
01	3110	40,850.21	3,112.79	7.62%
01	3310	9,573,714.86	729,517.07	7.62%
01	3315	321,809.14	24,521.86	7.62%
01	3320	1,342,539.85	102,301.54	7.62%
01	3327	522,722.09	39,831.42	7.62%
01	3345	4,255.70	324.28	7.62%
01	3385	270,027.18	20,576.07	7.62%
01	3395	14,741.68	1,123.32	7.62%
01	3410	417,580.29	31,819.62	7.62%
01	3550	362,036.00	18,101.00	5.00%
01	4035	2,062,193.70	157,139.09	7.62%
01	4124	1,616,224.96	80,811.28	5.00%
01	4127	1,162,410.33	88,575.67	7.62%
01	4201	307,035.57	23,396.43	7.62%
01	4203	4,190,356.04	83,807.12	2.00%
01	5630	257,418.07	19,615.26	7.62%
01	5640	2,158,182.02	164,453.47	7.62%
01	5810	1,075,777.85	81,974.27	7.62%
01	6010	7,061,160.18	353,057.86	5.00%
01	6382	2,174,497.33	165,696.70	7.62%
01	6385	69,716.17	5,312.12	7.62%
01	6387	1,597,896.28	121,759.70	7.62%
01	6510	473,611.12	36,089.17	7.62%
01	6512	2,393,136.01	182,356.96	7.62%
01	6515	14,242.70	1,085.29	7.62%
01	6520	341,957.74	26,057.18	7.62%
01	7220	256,316.89	19,531.33	7.62%
01	7311	252,565.50	19,245.50	7.62%
01	7338	802,377.23	61,103.05	7.62%
01	7370	100,211.48	7,636.11	7.62%
01	7810	430,670.14	32,817.07	7.62%
01	8150	16,923,288.00	1,289,554.55	7.62%
01	9010	4,827,345.33	16,302.42	0.34%
09	3010	72,175.94	5,499.88	7.62%
09	6010	132,443.87	6,622.19	5.00%
09	7311	1,019.35	77.65	7.62%
12	6105	7,497,808.71	571,333.03	7.62%
12	6127	309,038.26	23,548.72	7.62%
13	5310	36,312,388.73	1,965,298.78	5.41%
13	5320	4,030,926.86	218,073.14	5.41%

Santa Ana Unified
Orange County

Second Interim
2018-19 Projected Year Totals
Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

30 66670 0000000
Form ICR

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures	Indirect Costs Charged	Rate
		(Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	(Objects 7310 and 7350)	Used

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	521,445,182.00	-1.94%	511,305,577.00	-0.91%	506,656,834.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	53,093,497.68	-13.85%	45,739,970.50	-1.38%	45,109,449.42
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	93,506,511.07	-9.67%	84,466,198.94	-1.68%	83,044,572.99
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	14,942,962.27	-14.51%	12,775,078.91	0.00%	12,775,078.91
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	238.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	20,290.52	-102.35%	(477.40)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		682,988,391.02	-4.20%	654,307,115.87	-1.03%	647,585,457.92
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				278,906,765.32		279,223,937.51
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,655,418.34		1,480,059.26
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(1,338,246.15)		(8,818,595.07)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	278,906,765.32	0.11%	279,223,937.51	-2.63%	271,885,401.70
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				99,300,060.60		105,543,448.16
b. Step & Column Adjustment				263,200.61		262,889.87
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				5,980,186.95		(387,498.66)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	99,300,060.60	6.29%	105,543,448.16	-0.12%	105,418,839.37
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	171,356,631.38	6.95%	183,274,178.19	3.79%	190,225,594.01
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	37,776,061.35	-31.49%	25,880,529.25	0.82%	26,092,065.31
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	78,705,751.38	-12.21%	69,095,138.94	0.85%	69,680,451.05
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	9,930,677.35	0.12%	9,942,390.24	-55.65%	4,409,915.72
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	6,268,736.34	0.56%	6,303,938.34	-2.44%	6,150,329.90
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(2,790,453.39)	-60.01%	(1,115,939.56)	0.00%	(1,115,939.56)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	5,101,933.27	2.71%	5,239,978.40	2.37%	5,364,405.90
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				(5,000,000.00)		(15,000,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		684,556,163.60	-0.90%	678,387,599.47	-2.25%	663,111,063.40
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,567,772.58)		(24,080,483.60)		(15,525,605.48)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		105,947,580.84		104,379,808.26		80,299,324.66
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		104,379,808.26		80,299,324.66		64,773,719.18
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	22,941,171.35		17,188,874.63		16,313,429.14
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,691,123.27		13,567,751.99		13,262,221.27
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	66,557,513.64		48,352,698.04		34,008,068.77
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		104,379,808.26		80,299,324.66		64,773,719.18

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,691,123.27		13,567,751.99		13,262,221.27
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	66,557,513.64		48,352,698.04		34,008,068.77
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.90)		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		80,248,636.01		61,920,450.03		47,270,290.04
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		11.72%		9.13%		7.13%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)		45,017.35		43,715.26		42,413.16
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		684,556,163.60		678,387,599.47		663,111,063.40
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		684,556,163.60		678,387,599.47		663,111,063.40
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		2%		2%		2%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		13,691,123.27		13,567,751.99		13,262,221.27
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		13,691,123.27		13,567,751.99		13,262,221.27
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	521,445,182.00	-1.94%	511,305,577.00	-0.91%	506,656,834.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,508,841.26	0.00%	1,508,841.26	0.00%	1,508,841.26
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	17,939,511.82	-50.44%	8,891,287.38	-0.25%	8,868,809.51
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	4,076,032.63	-31.94%	2,774,156.63	0.00%	2,774,156.63
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	238.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(89,244,262.59)	-1.58%	(87,838,133.90)	4.87%	(92,114,058.32)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		455,725,543.12	-4.19%	436,641,728.37	-2.05%	427,694,583.08
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				214,461,303.49		215,994,306.29
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,203,272.92		1,015,027.45
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				329,729.88		(8,642,385.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	214,461,303.49	0.71%	215,994,306.29	-3.53%	208,366,948.74
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				59,103,840.75		63,180,040.85
b. Step & Column Adjustment				157,556.20		157,950.10
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				3,918,643.90		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	59,103,840.75	6.90%	63,180,040.85	0.25%	63,337,990.95
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	105,945,030.64	7.39%	113,777,456.75	3.66%	117,939,901.39
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	18,947,985.32	-27.24%	13,786,353.23	2.78%	14,170,237.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	51,785,127.98	-10.69%	46,251,859.68	0.73%	46,589,050.11
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,686,779.73	-2.71%	2,614,079.73	0.00%	2,614,079.73
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,870,678.44	1.88%	1,905,880.44	-8.06%	1,752,272.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(8,294,053.48)	-66.48%	(2,780,040.12)	0.36%	(2,790,142.75)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	5,101,933.27	2.71%	5,239,978.40	2.37%	5,364,405.90
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				(5,000,000.00)		(15,000,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		451,608,626.14	0.74%	454,969,915.25	-2.77%	442,344,743.07
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		4,116,916.98		(18,328,186.88)		(14,650,159.99)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		77,321,719.93		81,438,636.91		63,110,450.03
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		81,438,636.91		63,110,450.03		48,460,290.04
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,691,123.27		13,567,751.99		13,262,221.27
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	66,557,513.64		48,352,698.04		34,008,068.77
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		81,438,636.91		63,110,450.03		48,460,290.04

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,691,123.27		13,567,751.99		13,262,221.27
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	66,557,513.64		48,352,698.04		34,008,068.77
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.90)				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		80,248,636.01		61,920,450.03		47,270,290.04
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
For certificated salary adjustment: The District anticipates an ongoing enrollment decline of -1351 each year resulting in a budget reduction of -\$4.3M and -\$8.6M for 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. In 2019-20 the District allocates \$3.3M for 30 hours intervention tutoring and adjusts the budget for vacant and new positions of \$1.3M. For classified salary adjustment: The salary adjustment for vacant and new positions is \$3.9M. In order for the district to ensure continued fiscal solvency, the Superintendent is working with the Board and Stakeholders to identify the planned adjustments of -\$5M and -\$15M in the out years. The details of such adjustments will be provided at the 2019-20 Budget Development.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	51,584,656.42	-14.26%	44,231,129.24	-1.43%	43,600,608.16
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	75,566,999.25	0.01%	75,574,911.56	-1.85%	74,175,763.48
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	10,866,929.64	-7.97%	10,000,922.28	0.00%	10,000,922.28
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	89,244,262.59	-1.55%	87,858,424.42	4.84%	92,113,580.92
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		227,262,847.90	-4.22%	217,665,387.50	1.02%	219,890,874.84
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				64,445,461.83		63,229,631.22
b. Step & Column Adjustment				452,145.42		465,031.81
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(1,667,976.03)		(176,210.07)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	64,445,461.83	-1.89%	63,229,631.22	0.46%	63,518,452.96
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				40,196,219.85		42,363,407.31
b. Step & Column Adjustment				105,644.41		104,939.77
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				2,061,543.05		(387,498.66)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	40,196,219.85	5.39%	42,363,407.31	-0.67%	42,080,848.42
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	65,411,600.74	6.25%	69,496,721.44	4.01%	72,285,692.62
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	18,828,076.03	-35.77%	12,094,176.02	-1.43%	11,921,828.31
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	26,920,623.40	-15.15%	22,843,279.26	1.09%	23,091,400.94
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	7,243,897.62	1.17%	7,328,310.51	-75.49%	1,795,835.99
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	4,398,057.90	0.00%	4,398,057.90	0.00%	4,398,057.90
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	5,503,600.09	-69.76%	1,664,100.56	0.61%	1,674,203.19
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		232,947,537.46	-4.09%	223,417,684.22	-1.19%	220,766,320.33
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(5,684,689.56)		(5,752,296.72)		(875,445.49)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		28,625,860.91		22,941,171.35		17,188,874.63
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		22,941,171.35		17,188,874.63		16,313,429.14
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	22,941,171.35		17,188,874.63		16,313,429.14
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		22,941,171.35		17,188,874.63		16,313,429.14

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
For certificated salary adjustment: The removal of -\$3.3M for the 30 hour intervention tutoring from Title I funds, salary adjustment of -\$1.6M for vacant and new positions as well as the expiration of restricted programs such as Bechtel, College Readiness Block Grant, California Career Pathway Trust, School Climate, etc. For classified salary adjustment: salary adjustment for vacant and new positions of \$0.2M as well inclusion of programs that are expiring in June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2020.						

Cash Flow Projections as of 1/31/2019 for Fiscal Year 2018-2019

	Object	Budget	Actuals July	Actuals August	Actuals September	Actuals October	Actuals November	Actuals December	Projected January	Projected February	Projected March	Projected April	Projected May	Projected June	Total
A. BEGINNING CASH			147,331,897.00	126,640,276.00	94,855,810.00	100,618,693.00	89,756,933.00	90,680,025.00	147,921,337.00	127,411,994.00	81,058,839.99	68,885,175.02	82,149,503.89	33,967,539.46	
B. RECEIPTS															
	LOFF Sources														
	8010-8019 Principal Appointment	373,881,866.00	16,805,889.00	16,805,889.00	48,674,923.00	30,250,601.00	30,250,601.00	48,478,878.00	30,350,866.00	9,644,498.02	28,772,390.25	28,825,995.92	28,825,995.92	56,195,238.88	373,881,866.00
	8020-8079 Property Taxes	172,073,714.00	3,990,816.00	98,822.00	4,827,137.00	17,376,644.00	18,376,644.00	35,720,336.00	16,905,870.00	175,261.65	6,970,275.87	35,251,864.06	10,592,615.67	38,449,364.74	172,073,714.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS															
	Classified Salaries	99,300,060.00	(1,374,055.00)	4,128,948.00	7,174,835.00	10,845,723.00	8,901,441.00	8,832,603.00	16,511,179.00	7,984,220.43	9,368,978.27	8,595,476.60	13,318,870.74	5,081,622.96	99,300,060.00
	Employee Benefits	171,356,631.00	3,169,437.00	8,570,861.00	12,215,530.00	12,721,833.00	12,616,883.00	7,866,068.00	17,989,205.00	12,890,283.49	18,091,482.54	19,865,714.22	23,347,361.34	22,940,350.41	171,356,631.00
	Books and Supplies	37,776,061.00	612,111.00	1,606,635.00	1,620,565.00	2,044,415.00	1,168,394.00	1,376,948.26	1,178,020.00	1,350,931.00	1,951,948.71	1,716,229.27	8,048,371.53	13,921,960.97	37,776,061.00
D. Balance Sheet Items															
	Assets and Deferred Outflows														
	Cash Not in Treasury	210,700.00	942,953.00	(283,770.00)	(1,141,730.00)	(261,355.00)	(119,875.00)	911,027.00	(22,322.00)	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	355,384.00
	Accounts Receivable	21,053,458.00	2,794,144.00	1,453,200.00	3,227,164.00	6,409,902.00	1,258,402.00	1,011,027.00	5,474,192.00	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	-
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Due From Other Funds	12,969,955.00	1,627,482.00	-	1,011,324.00	(5,904.00)	(5,904.00)	(5,904.00)	(75,836.00)	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	1,050,883.00
	Stores	804,648.00	(6,210.00)	(72,806.00)	10,062.00	(90,555.00)	(90,555.00)	(5,904.00)	(75,836.00)	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	-
	Prepaid Expenditures	87,653.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F. ENDING CASH (A+E)															
	Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mid Month Payroll	-	(869,280.00)	(717,545.00)	(398,825.00)	(22,971.00)	(14,964.00)	-	2,112,884.00	(2,174,437.00)	-	-	-	-	-
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	4,490,089.00	369,079.00	2,707,995.00	6,224,405.00	976,179.00	8,344,486.00	2,815,790.00	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,406,277.00
G. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Liabilities and Deferred Inflows														
	Accounts Payable	49,340,068.00	35,498,713.00	6,999,620.00	70,880.00	-	-	58.00	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	-
	Due to Other Funds	18,286,113.00	2,978,721.00	-	2,978,721.00	-	-	14,354,073.00	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	-
H. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Current Loans	9640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unearned Revenues	8,884,785.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	SUBTOTAL		38,477,434.00	6,999,620.00	70,880.00	-	8,884,785.00	-	14,354,131.00	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	-
	Adjustments		(33,987,345.00)	(2,997.00)	2,637,115.00	(2,660,380.00)	976,179.00	(6,009,645.00)	2,815,790.00	(1,725,950.00)	448,487.00	448,487.00	448,487.00	448,487.00	2,812,554.00
	TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(20,697,621.00)	(31,784,466.00)	5,762,883.00	(10,861,760.00)	923,092.00	57,241,312.00	(46,353,154.01)	13,264,328.87	(12,173,664.97)	69,008,755.54	69,008,755.54	69,008,755.54	-
J. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Ending Balances														
	Assets and Deferred Outflows														
	Cash Not in Treasury	210,700.00	942,953.00	(283,770.00)	(1,141,730.00)	(261,355.00)	(119,875.00)	911,027.00	(22,322.00)	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	355,384.00
K. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Accounts Receivable	21,053,458.00	2,794,144.00	1,453,200.00	3,227,164.00	6,409,902.00	1,258,402.00	1,011,027.00	5,474,192.00	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	-
	Due From Other Funds	12,969,955.00	1,627,482.00	-	1,011,324.00	(5,904.00)	(5,904.00)	(5,904.00)	(75,836.00)	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	1,050,883.00
	Stores	804,648.00	(6,210.00)	(72,806.00)	10,062.00	(90,555.00)	(90,555.00)	(5,904.00)	(75,836.00)	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	-
L. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Prepaid Expenditures	87,653.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mid Month Payroll	-	(869,280.00)	(717,545.00)	(398,825.00)	(22,971.00)	(14,964.00)	-	2,112,884.00	(2,174,437.00)	-	-	-	-	-
M. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	4,490,089.00	369,079.00	2,707,995.00	6,224,405.00	976,179.00	8,344,486.00	2,815,790.00	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,406,277.00
	Liabilities and Deferred Inflows														
	Accounts Payable	49,340,068.00	35,498,713.00	6,999,620.00	70,880.00	-	-	58.00	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	-
N. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Due to Other Funds	18,286,113.00	2,978,721.00	-	2,978,721.00	-	-	14,354,073.00	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	-
	Current Loans	9640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unearned Revenues	8,884,785.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	SUBTOTAL		38,477,434.00	6,999,620.00	70,880.00	-	8,884,785.00	-	14,354,131.00	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	-
	Adjustments		(33,987,345.00)	(2,997.00)	2,637,115.00	(2,660,380.00)	976,179.00	(6,009,645.00)	2,815,790.00	(1,725,950.00)	448,487.00	448,487.00	448,487.00	448,487.00	2,812,554.00
	TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(20,697,621.00)	(31,784,466.00)	5,762,883.00	(10,861,760.00)	923,092.00	57,241,312.00	(46,353,154.01)	13,264,328.87	(12,173,664.97)	69,008,755.54	69,008,755.54	69,008,755.54	-
P. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Ending Balances														
	Assets and Deferred Outflows														
	Cash Not in Treasury	210,700.00	942,953.00	(283,770.00)	(1,141,730.00)	(261,355.00)	(119,875.00)	911,027.00	(22,322.00)	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	1,004,388.20	355,384.00
Q. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Accounts Receivable	21,053,458.00	2,794,144.00	1,453,200.00	3,227,164.00	6,409,902.00	1,258,402.00	1,011,027.00	5,474,192.00	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	971,391.40	-
	Due From Other Funds	12,969,955.00	1,627,482.00	-	1,011,324.00	(5,904.00)	(5,904.00)	(5,904.00)	(75,836.00)	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	1,050,883.00
	Stores	804,648.00	(6,210.00)	(72,806.00)	10,062.00	(90,555.00)	(90,555.00)	(5,904.00)	(75,836.00)	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	17,530.60	-
R. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Prepaid Expenditures	87,653.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mid Month Payroll	-	(869,280.00)	(717,545.00)	(398,825.00)	(22,971.00)	(14,964.00)	-	2,112,884.00	(2,174,437.00)	-	-	-	-	-
S. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	4,490,089.00	369,079.00	2,707,995.00	6,224,405.00	976,179.00	8,344,486.00	2,815,790.00	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,993,310.20	1,406,277.00
	Liabilities and Deferred Inflows														
	Accounts Payable	49,340,068.00	35,498,713.00	6,999,620.00	70,880.00	-	-	58.00	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	1,354,159.40	-
T. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Due to Other Funds	18,286,113.00	2,978,721.00	-	2,978,721.00	-	-	14,354,073.00	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	190,663.80	-
	Current Loans	9640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unearned Revenues	8,884,785.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	SUBTOTAL		38,477,434.00	6,999,620.00	70,880.00	-	8,884,785.00	-	14,354,131.00	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	1,544,823.20	-
	Adjustments		(33,987,345.00)	(2,997.00)	2,637,115.00	(2,660,380.00)	976,179.00	(6,009,645.00)	2,815,790.00	(1,725,950.00)	448,487.00	448,487.00	448,487.00	448,487.00	2,812,554.00
	TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(20,697,621.00)	(31,784,466.00)	5,762,883.00	(10,861,760.00)	923,092.00	57,241,312.00	(46,353,154.01)	13,264,328.87	(12,173,664.97)	69,008,755.54	69,008,755.54	69,008,755.54	-
V. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)															
	Ending														

Cash Flow Projections: 2019-2020

	Object	Budget	Actuals July	Actuals August	Actuals September	Actuals October	Actuals November	Actuals December	Actuals January	Projected February	Projected March	Projected April	Projected May	Projected June	Total
A. BEGINNING CASH															
			102,976,295.00	124,805,402.08	145,192,576.33	153,425,469.04	157,961,718.97	166,259,944.96	201,120,203.05	185,257,119.72	144,537,713.46	134,779,298.25	125,676,062.67	81,408,518.64	
B. RECEIPTS															
	8010-8099	511,305,577.00	28,761,798.77	53,857,345.67	51,974,178.67	51,771,237.78	51,771,238.22	52,310,685.63	51,771,238.22	13,189,421.78	39,347,846.33	39,421,255.26	39,421,255.26	37,707,895.40	511,305,577.00
	LCFF														
	Federal Revenue	45,739,971.00	300,911.82	549,538.79	5,336,440.43	301,888.55	1,640,916.69	6,125,111.17	1,101,888.27	116,828.75	4,965,272.37	1,340,071.20	1,868,887.37	22,089,507.60	45,739,971.00
	Other State Revenue	84,466,199.00	1,413,918.81	2,805,647.08	6,313,237.86	5,259,088.24	11,006,394.95	7,315,588.90	7,814,465.07	2,860,250.90	5,263,389.11	6,212,065.38	2,477,181.93	25,724,660.68	84,466,199.00
	Other Local Revenue	12,775,079.00	1,609,810.52	300,414.30	694,965.78	1,317,732.16	192,953.37	193,397.04	3,207,396.75	(317,064,528.28)	1,652,786.01	3,925,238.26	1,405,515.06	1,405,515.06	12,775,079.00
	Interfund Transfers/Contributions	20,291.00	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	1,690.92	20,291.00
	TOTAL RECEIPTS	654,307,117.00	32,086,130.83	57,594,636.74	64,290,513.73	59,651,437.65	64,613,094.15	65,946,763.66	63,896,689.23	12,997,545.06	51,234,084.74	50,900,321.02	45,174,530.54	86,929,369.66	654,307,117.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS															
	1000-1999	279,223,938.00	5,929,538.43	22,479,426.87	24,387,737.54	24,433,873.26	27,250,016.54	753,224.72	47,920,934.00	24,906,989.83	24,765,776.23	24,433,514.27	25,981,448.30	25,981,448.01	279,223,938.00
	Certificated Salaries														
	Classified Salaries	105,543,448.00	47,078.41	4,988,144.52	6,750,701.65	9,215,974.71	9,350,711.28	9,663,178.21	9,380,465.24	8,486,219.98	9,958,043.04	9,380,369.26	14,156,280.89	14,156,280.82	105,543,448.00
	Employee Benefits	183,274,178.00	115,516.74	2,777,982.24	19,309,079.93	14,182,956.56	13,905,866.06	13,876,116.91	14,415,588.76	13,786,779.84	19,349,712.77	21,183,166.20	25,185,701.30	25,185,700.91	183,274,178.00
	Books and Supplies	25,880,529.00	1,220,860.21	1,403,880.00	1,303,797.50	1,704,031.24	1,474,319.61	1,531,371.30	1,543,836.84	1,323,996.48	1,337,203.00	1,177,165.68	5,925,033.59	5,925,033.55	25,880,529.00
	Services	69,095,139.00	3,259,419.70	3,748,040.99	3,480,843.45	4,549,376.69	3,936,088.78	4,088,413.84	4,148,391.72	3,534,770.14	3,570,028.54	3,142,765.20	15,818,495.03	15,818,494.92	69,095,139.00
	Capital Outlay	9,942,390.00	(71,082.01)	1,894,915.53	726,359.53	131,795.85	498,462.70	95,504.00	1,838,258.14	450,867.59	824,288.89	467,773.68	1,542,772.74	1,542,772.37	9,942,390.00
	Other Outlay	5,187,998.00	174,358.94	113,519.65	315,801.60	313,846.07	313,446.74	1,420,291.73	918,954.52	666,029.15	1,752,927.59	635,766.99	(718,673.49)	(718,673.49)	5,187,998.00
	Interfund Transfers Out			208,219.37	189,968.48		2,213.11	75,071.52	-	977,895.17	(148,813.43)	-	1,967,682.88	1,967,682.88	5,239,978.00
	Other Adjustments	(5,000,000.00)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(416,666.67)	(5,000,000.00)
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	678,387,598.00	10,299,023.75	37,207,462.49	56,047,621.01	54,115,187.72	56,314,868.15	31,086,505.56	79,759,772.56	53,716,951.32	60,992,499.95	60,003,556.60	89,442,074.58	89,442,074.30	678,387,598.00
D. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C)															
			21,829,107.08	20,387,174.25	8,232,892.71	4,536,249.93	8,298,225.99	34,860,258.09	(15,863,083.33)	(40,719,406.26)	(9,756,415.21)	(9,103,235.58)	(44,267,544.04)	(2,512,704.64)	
E. ENDING CASH (A+D)															
			124,805,402.08	145,192,576.33	153,425,469.04	157,961,718.97	166,259,944.96	201,120,203.05	185,257,119.72	144,537,713.46	134,779,298.25	125,676,062.67	81,408,518.64	78,895,814.00	

Cash Flow Projections: 2020-2021														
Object	Budget	Actuals July	Actuals August	Actuals September	Actuals October	Actuals November	Actuals December	Actuals January	Projected February	Projected March	Projected April	Projected May	Projected June	Total
A. BEGINNING CASH														
		78,995,914.00	101,346,611.59	123,321,886.75	132,219,451.44	137,169,199.60	146,061,468.33	160,621,319.62	165,699,456.74	126,969,307.81	117,949,347.23	109,288,757.29	65,779,280.99	
B. RECEIPTS														
8010-8099	506,656,834.00													
LCFF		28,500,299.15	53,387,679.66	51,501,634.25	51,300,538.48	51,300,538.91	51,835,061.90	51,300,538.91	13,069,504.77	38,980,198.45	39,062,840.86	39,062,840.86	37,365,157.80	506,656,834.00
Federal Revenue	45,109,449.00	296,763.77	541,963.44	5,262,878.00	287,529.80	1,618,198.16	6,004,676.98	1,086,708.69	4,899,765.12	4,899,765.12	1,321,598.42	1,843,124.90	21,785,005.40	45,109,449.00
Other State Revenue	83,044,573.00	1,390,121.56	2,758,426.05	6,206,981.69	7,507,574.05	6,107,148.52	7,192,767.14	7,682,942.09	2,812,110.85	5,174,802.54	6,435,489.20	25,291,696.40	83,044,573.00	83,044,573.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	12,775,079.00	1,609,810.52	380,414.30	654,965.76	1,317,732.16	192,953.37	193,397.04	3,207,396.75	1,652,786.01	3,925,238.26	1,405,515.06	1,405,515.06	12,775,079.00
Interfund Transfers/Contributions	8800-8999	(477.00)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(3170.66)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(39.75)	(477.00)
TOTAL RECEIPTS	647,585,458.00	31,796,955.25	57,048,443.70	63,626,419.95	58,086,334.74	63,932,800.21	65,261,863.30	63,217,546.69	12,826,146.89	50,717,532.36	50,417,149.71	44,746,930.27	85,847,334.94	647,585,458.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS														
1000-1999	271,885,402.00													
Certificated Salaries		5,773,698.89	21,888,624.79	23,746,781.43	23,781,704.61	26,533,834.30	733,428.54	46,661,480.74	24,252,396.52	24,114,884.54	23,791,355.06	25,298,606.44	25,298,606.16	271,885,402.00
2000-2999	105,418,839.00	47,022.82	4,982,243.50	4,982,243.50	9,205,093.95	9,339,671.44	9,651,769.46	9,369,390.27	8,476,200.80	9,946,766.16	9,369,294.41	14,139,557.39	14,139,557.32	105,418,839.00
Classified Salaries														
Employee Benefits		119,868.18	2,883,348.47	20,041,455.04	14,720,902.67	14,433,902.37	14,402,424.88	14,963,368.77	14,300,689.13	20,083,020.05	21,988,626.63	26,140,971.10	26,140,970.69	190,225,594.00
Books and Supplies		26,092,064.00			1,314,454.12	1,717,959.17	1,486,269.99	1,543,887.99	1,569,537.15	1,334,818.19	1,168,767.28	5,973,461.97	5,973,461.92	26,092,064.00
Services		69,689,451.00	3,779,701.03	3,510,330.03	4,587,914.93	3,969,441.88	4,123,047.41	4,163,533.17	3,964,713.54	3,600,270.61	3,169,387.89	15,952,495.12	15,952,495.00	69,689,451.00
Capital Outlay		4,409,916.00	(31,528.20)	840,483.86	322,174.30	38,457.84	221,091.57	81,553.65	199,960.90	365,610.76	207,346.49	684,292.02	684,292.00	4,409,916.00
Other Outgo		5,034,390.00	169,196.46	306,451.24	304,553.61	304,556.26	1,378,239.25	891,745.81	939,104.14	1,701,026.32	616,944.92	(697,394.76)	(697,394.76)	5,034,390.00
Interfund Transfers Out														
Other Adjustments		15,364,406.00												
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(653,000,000.00)	(1,250,000.00)	(213,163.73)	194,477.41	2,265.66	76,854.17	76,854.17	(1,001,177.60)	(1,001,177.60)	(1,001,177.60)	(1,			

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2018-19 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	688,523,560.06
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	54,243,918.30
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	256,034.60
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	9,807,545.35
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	159,249.44
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	81,843.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	5,101,933.27
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	1,145,059.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			0.00
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				16,551,664.66
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	3,234,306.86
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			0.00
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				620,962,283.96

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2018-19 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		45,556.79
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		13,630.51
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)		
	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	581,177,249.03	12,303.34
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	581,177,249.03	12,303.34
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	523,059,524.13	11,073.01
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	620,962,283.96	13,630.51
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2020-21 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)		
Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

Second Interim
2018-19 Projected Year Totals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
011 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(58,168.58)	0.00	(2,790,453.39)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					238.00	5,101,933.27		
Fund Reconciliation								
091 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	1,960.63	0.00	12,199.72	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					237,525.20	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
121 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	6,200.00	0.00	594,881.75	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
131 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	37,000.00	0.00	2,183,371.92	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					6,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
141 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	238.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
181 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
191 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
211 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					542,066.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	2,045,946.61		
Fund Reconciliation								
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
351 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	1,485.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					1,272,402.00	1,443,189.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
521 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
531 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
561 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					6,533,075.68	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Second Interim
2018-19 Projected Year Totals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
621 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
631 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
661 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
671 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	11,522.95	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
711 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
731 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
761 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
951 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	58,168.58	(58,168.58)	2,790,453.39	(2,790,453.39)	8,591,306.88	8,591,306.88		

Criteria and Standards

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	46,743.28	46,743.28		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	46,743.28	46,743.28	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	45,017.35	45,017.35		
Charter School				
Total ADA	45,017.35	45,017.35	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	43,282.51	43,715.26		
Charter School				
Total ADA	43,282.51	43,715.26	1.0%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Projected enrollment decline has been reduced from -1800 to -1351 based on Davis demographics projection.

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	46,589	46,589		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	46,589	46,589	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	44,789	45,238		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	44,789	45,238	1.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	42,989	43,887		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	42,989	43,887	2.1%	Not Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Enrollment projections have changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting enrollment, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Projected enrollment decline has been reduced from -1800 to -1351 based on Davis demographics projection.

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	49,886	51,383	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	49,886	51,383	97.1%
Second Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	48,383	49,791	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	48,383	49,791	97.2%
First Prior Year (2017-18)			
District Regular	46,855	48,326	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	46,855	48,326	97.0%
Historical Average Ratio:			97.1%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			97.6%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A1, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	45,017	46,589		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	45,017	46,589	96.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	43,715	45,238		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	43,715	45,238	96.6%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	42,413	43,887		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	42,413	43,887	96.6%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue				
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)				
Fiscal Year	First Interim	Second Interim	Percent Change	Status
	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals		
Current Year (2018-19)	545,955,580.00	545,955,580.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	531,397,238.00	535,815,975.00	0.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	520,821,642.00	531,167,232.00	2.0%	Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2015-16)	348,596,374.93	412,266,794.56	84.6%
Second Prior Year (2016-17)	360,728,850.98	423,240,461.35	85.2%
First Prior Year (2017-18)	361,936,381.20	427,604,606.10	84.6%
Historical Average Ratio:			84.8%

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	81.8% to 87.8%	81.8% to 87.8%	81.8% to 87.8%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Current Year (2018-19)	379,510,174.88	446,506,692.87	85.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	392,951,803.89	449,729,936.85	87.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	389,644,841.08	436,980,337.17	89.2%	Not Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

In 2020-21 the District planned a reduction of \$15M in order to ensure continued fiscal solvency. The Superintendent is working in conjunction with the Board and Stakeholders to identify these adjustments. The details of such adjustments will be provided at the 2020-21 Budget Development.

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)				
Current Year (2018-19)	51,806,809.48	53,093,497.68	2.5%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	44,904,734.74	45,739,970.50	1.9%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	44,274,213.66	45,109,449.42	1.9%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)				
Current Year (2018-19)	95,629,343.27	93,506,511.07	-2.2%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	77,569,257.88	84,466,198.94	8.9%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	78,398,894.72	83,044,572.99	5.9%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Mostly it's due to an increase in projected revenue for special education (ongoing special education concentration funding of \$6.2M and one-time special education concentration funding of \$2.5M in 2019-20).

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)				
Current Year (2018-19)	14,171,057.67	14,942,962.27	5.4%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	12,028,483.31	12,775,078.91	6.2%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	12,028,483.31	12,775,078.91	6.2%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Increase in projected interest income, local revenue and donation accounts.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)				
Current Year (2018-19)	35,462,095.49	37,776,061.35	6.5%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	24,151,786.30	25,880,529.25	7.2%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	25,793,669.24	26,092,065.31	1.2%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Increase due to carryover, increased awards, and FPM reversals resulting in a shift in budget from personnel to books and supplies.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)				
Current Year (2018-19)	76,406,515.40	78,705,751.38	3.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	66,535,151.44	69,095,138.94	3.8%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	67,596,113.47	69,680,451.05	3.1%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2018-19)	161,607,210.42	161,542,971.02	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	134,502,475.93	142,981,248.35	6.3%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	134,701,591.69	140,929,101.32	4.6%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2018-19)	111,868,610.89	116,481,812.73	4.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	90,686,937.74	94,975,668.19	4.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	93,389,782.71	95,772,516.36	2.6%	Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Other State Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Mostly it's due to an increase in projected revenue for special education (ongoing special education concentration funding of \$6.2M and one-time special education concentration funding of \$2.5M in 2019-20).

Explanation:

Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Increase in projected interest income, local revenue and donation accounts.

- 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: The Proposition 51 school facility program requires the district to deposit a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year (as EC Section 17070.75 read on January 1, 2015).

For all other school facility programs, AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015, effective January 1, 2016) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1, if applicable, and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	13,816,019.49	20,536,684.91	Met
2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)		20,724,029.24	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met
and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	11.7%	9.1%	7.1%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	3.9%	3.0%	2.4%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals			Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	
Current Year (2018-19)	4,116,916.98	451,608,626.14	N/A	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(18,328,186.88)	454,969,915.25	4.0%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(14,650,159.99)	442,344,743.07	3.3%	Not Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The revenues in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are projected to decline by \$19.1M and \$8.9M, respectively due to a declining enrollment as well as the removal of a one-time revenue. Expenditures are projected to increase by \$3.4M in 2019-20 and to decrease by \$12.6M in 2020-21 with the implementation of the projected planned adjustments of -\$5M and -\$15M, respectively to ensure continued fiscal solvency.

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)		Status
Current Year (2018-19)		104,379,808.26	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)		80,299,324.66	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)		64,773,719.18	Met

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Fiscal Year	Ending Cash Balance General Fund (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)		Status
Current Year (2018-19)		102,976,295.00	Met

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA
5% or \$67,000 (greater of)	0 to 300
4% or \$67,000 (greater of)	301 to 1,000
3%	1,001 to 30,000
2%	30,001 to 400,000
1%	400,001 and over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	45,017	43,715	42,413
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	2%	2%	2%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

No

- Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

- Special Education Pass-through Funds
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Current Year Projected Year Totals (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	684,556,163.60	678,387,599.47	663,111,063.40
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	684,556,163.60	678,387,599.47	663,111,063.40
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	2%	2%	2%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	13,691,123.27	13,567,751.99	13,262,221.27
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$67,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	13,691,123.27	13,567,751.99	13,262,221.27

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	13,691,123.27	13,567,751.99	13,262,221.27
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	66,557,513.64	48,352,698.04	34,008,068.77
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	(0.90)		
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	80,248,636.01	61,920,450.03	47,270,290.04
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	11.72%	9.13%	7.13%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	13,691,123.27	13,567,751.99	13,262,221.27
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

- 1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

Yes

- 1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

From General Fund to Health Benefits Fund to cover Express Scripts payments on an as-needed basis. From Community Redevelopment Fund to Measure I GO Bond Series A to cover projected employees' compensation, financial advisory services as well as architecture services for Saddleback High School kitchen project.

S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)					
Current Year (2018-19)	(92,786,127.50)	(89,244,262.59)	-3.8%	(3,541,864.91)	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(97,996,038.91)	(87,838,133.90)	-10.4%	(10,157,905.01)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(99,826,980.45)	(92,114,058.32)	-7.7%	(7,712,922.13)	Not Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2018-19)	0.00	238.00	New	238.00	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2018-19)	5,108,468.13	5,101,933.27	-0.1%	(6,534.86)	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	5,239,978.40	5,239,978.40	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	5,364,405.90	5,364,405.90	0.0%	0.00	Met

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

- 1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and contribution amount for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1a) In 2019-20 mostly it's due to a reduction in general fund contribution to special education as a result of an increase in projected special education revenue of \$8.9M and a reduction in special education expenditures of \$1.4M. In 2020-21 mostly it's due to a reduction in general fund contribution to special education as a result of an increase in projected ongoing special education revenue of \$6.2M and a reduction in expenditures of \$1.4M.

- 1b. NOT MET - The projected transfers in to the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

This is a one-time interest income cleanup transaction from Fund 17 to Fund 01.

- 1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

--

- 1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?
(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C) Yes
- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections? No
2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance as of July 1, 2018
		Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation	18	Fund 56	Fund 56	69,197,056
General Obligation Bonds	29	Fund 51	Fund 51	311,646,438
Supp Early Retirement Program				4,840,000
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	ongoing	General Fund	General Fund	3,392,837

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

CTE Facilities		General Fund	General Fund	307,216
2005 QZAB		General Fund/Fund 40	Fund 56	4,500,000
Lease/Purchase Loan		Fund 25	Fund 56	13,880,775
TOTAL:				407,764,322

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation	6,848,139	5,930,872	6,610,524	6,480,030
General Obligation Bonds	10,835,000	13,005,000	12,580,000	13,185,000
Supp Early Retirement Program		968,000	968,000	968,000
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	1,573,664	3,392,837	3,392,837	3,392,837

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

CTE Facilities	251,524	153,608	153,608	0
2005 QZAB	230,810	230,810	230,810	230,810
Lease/Purchase Loan	1,351,230	1,503,881	1,556,702	1,607,753
Total Annual Payments:	21,090,367	25,185,008	25,492,481	25,864,430
Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2017-18)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

Payments in longer term debt are scheduled to increase based on the Certificates of Participation, General Obligation Bond payment schedules, Supplemental Early Retirement Program (PARS), and the repayment of the Lease/Purchase loan.

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes)

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

No

2. OPEB Liabilities

- a. Total OPEB liability
b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)
c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
183,465,564.00	183,465,564.00
50,184,692.00	50,184,692.00
133,280,872.00	133,280,872.00

- d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?

Actuarial	Actuarial
Jun 30, 2017	Jun 30, 2017

- e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

3. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

- b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

32,142,911.96	31,478,522.24
32,249,186.10	31,816,135.52
31,863,951.27	31,506,900.18

- c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

10,517,402.00	10,517,402.00
11,263,505.00	11,263,505.00
11,923,946.00	11,923,946.00

- d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

790	748
790	748
790	748

4. Comments:

Medical and dental benefits are provided varying from 8 to 13 years depending on length in service, but not beyond age 65.* Requires service from 10 years for up to 8 years of coverage to 35 years for up to 13 years of coverage. Minimum age requirement is retirement under CalSTRS or CalPERS. The district contribution is 100% to cap and the cap is the lowest cost HMO.** *Age 70 for those hired before 4/28/99 for certificated, 7/1/98 for classified. **Those hired prior to a date that varies by employee group are not limited to the lowest cost HMO. All employees subject to employee contribution that varies by medical plan selected.

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

No

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
12,384,817.00	12,384,817.00
0.00	0.00

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
5,112,750.00	5,112,750.00
5,112,750.00	5,112,750.00
5,112,750.00	5,112,750.00

- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

4,123,552.36	4,007,841.34
5,359,726.09	4,069,440.95
5,177,009.95	3,960,410.99

4. Comments:

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

Yes

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	2,417.2	2,394.0	2,349.0	2,304.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

n/a

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

No

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2018-19)

1st Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2020-21)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

--

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
0	0	0

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Yes	Yes	Yes
31,743,423	34,599,531	36,523,443
89.0%	89.0%	89.0%
6.0%	6.0%	6.0%

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--	--

--

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Yes	Yes	Yes
2,375,775	1,916,274	1,738,739
0.8%	0.8%	0.8%

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
No	No	No
No	No	No

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.

If No, continue with section S8B.

Yes

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	1,593.5	1,689.3	1,689.3	1,689.3

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

n/a

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

No

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2018-19)

1st Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2020-21)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year
(2018-19)

1st Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2020-21)

0

0

0

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Yes	Yes	Yes
22,399,946	24,415,377	25,772,998
80.0%	80.0%	80.0%
6.0%	6.0%	6.0%

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

No		
----	--	--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Yes	Yes	Yes
302,357	329,753	338,553
0.3%	0.3%	0.3%

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
No	No	No
No	No	No

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

Yes

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.

If No, continue with section S8C.

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	196.2	209.1	209.1	209.1

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

n/a

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

No

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2. Salary settlement:

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

Change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	0	0	0

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	2,773,010	3,022,511	3,190,578
	89.0%	89.0%	89.0%
	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Step and Column Adjustments**

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step and column over prior year

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	263,225	125,092	115,131
	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

- Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of other benefits
- Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

- A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

No

- A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

Yes

- A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

Yes

- A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

No

- A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

No

- A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

No

- A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?

Yes

- A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)

No

- A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

A2. The District's Human Resources and Position Control modules are interfaced with the County's payroll system. A3. The district is projecting a loss of 1,351 students in 2019-20 and an additional 1,351 students in 2020-21. A7. While our financial system is independent the district and county office work closely to ensure that our records are in sync. A9. Our Deputy Superintendent of Administrative Services, Dr. Thomas Stekol, began 10/22/2018.

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review



EST. 1888

SANTA ANA
UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

1601 EAST CHESTNUT AVENUE
SANTA ANA, CA 92701-6322
714.558.5501



PRODUCED BY THE SAUSD PUBLICATIONS DEPT.